


The Premium Choice in Landscape Lighting™



Lighting that defines your style™

**KICHLER**  
LIGHTING 



A photograph of a garden at night with several colorful, umbrella-shaped path lights in yellow, pink, and red, set against a backdrop of dark green foliage. The lights are illuminated, creating a warm glow. The text is centered in the middle of the image.

Step outside for a moment  
& see the possibilities



A beautiful landscape. An inviting home. And customers who have you to thank.

At Kichler, we work with you to create premium exterior lighting solutions that satisfy your need for designer styles, durable products and innovative engineering — and meet your customers' demanding expectations for the latest choices.

### **Get So Much More Than You Expect Innovation**

Our newly expanded Design Pro LED offering is the ultimate energy efficient low voltage solution that is easier to install and provides a crisp, precise light effect.

Installation-friendly choices add ease to the project without compromising performance.

### **Style**

Exclusive Garden Collections offer distinctive designer selections and specialty lighting centerpieces created to inspire your customers and set you apart. Total installation solutions for accenting landscapes, home exteriors, decks, outdoor rooms, ponds and pathways.

### **Durability**

Rugged, long lasting architectural-grade materials and finishes backed by premium warranties.

Options that are beautiful — yet also energy efficient and easy to maintain. All fixtures meet or exceed electrical safety standards.



New

SUMMER 09

Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED

## LED like you've never seen it.

Path ... spread ... accent ... water ...  
in ground ... deck. You name the outdoor  
application, and you'll discover a Kichler Design  
Pro LED product to match. You'll not only find an  
extensive collection of sought-after LED choices,  
but you'll also discover they deliver the benefits  
you and your clients demand. Our durable driver  
circuits provide a consistent output over a wider  
range (9-15V) and helps you control the "voltage  
drop" headache. You'll also get pure, beautiful  
light that enhances a landscape like no other. It's  
brightness, color rendering and energy efficiency  
done with precision.

### Controls voltage drop:

- Simplified wiring and wider acceptable voltage range means no voltage drop calculations — equaling time and money saved
- Beam angle is more precise — ensuring that each fixture delivers a solid punch of light exactly where you intend with less wasted light

### Highly energy efficient:

- Offers long-term cost savings — 75% less energy used than traditional incandescent/halogen low voltage lighting
- 40,000 hour life

### Superior design offerings:

- Unique craftsmanship of light fixture contours
- Design Pro LED fixtures are engineered to put the light where it is needed



15833 AZT — p31



New

SUMMER 09



LED Path & Spread — p30



LED Accent — p102



LED Water Accent — p128



LED Well Light — p122



LED Deck & Patio — p78



LED Step Light — p81



LED Accent — p102



Garden Collections — p10



Path & Spread — p30



Deck & Patio — p78





Accent — p102



Accessories — p142



120 Volt & HID — p158



## LOW VOLTAGE

Garden Collections	10
Design Pro LED Path & Spread	30
Path & Spread	34
Specialty	68
Design Pro LED Deck & Patio	78
Deck & Patio	82
Design Pro LED Accent	102
Accent	108
Design Pro LED Well Lights	122
Well Lights	124

Design Pro LED Water Accent	128
Water Accent	130
Transformers	134
Accessories	142
Light Bulbs & Photometrics	152
<b>120 VOLT &amp; HID</b>	
Path & Spread	158
Accent	164
Ballast	170
Accessories	172
Light Bulbs & Photometrics	176

## OUTDOOR LIVING

Ceiling Fans, Table & Floor Lamps, & Decorative Lighting 182

## INDEX & WARRANTIES

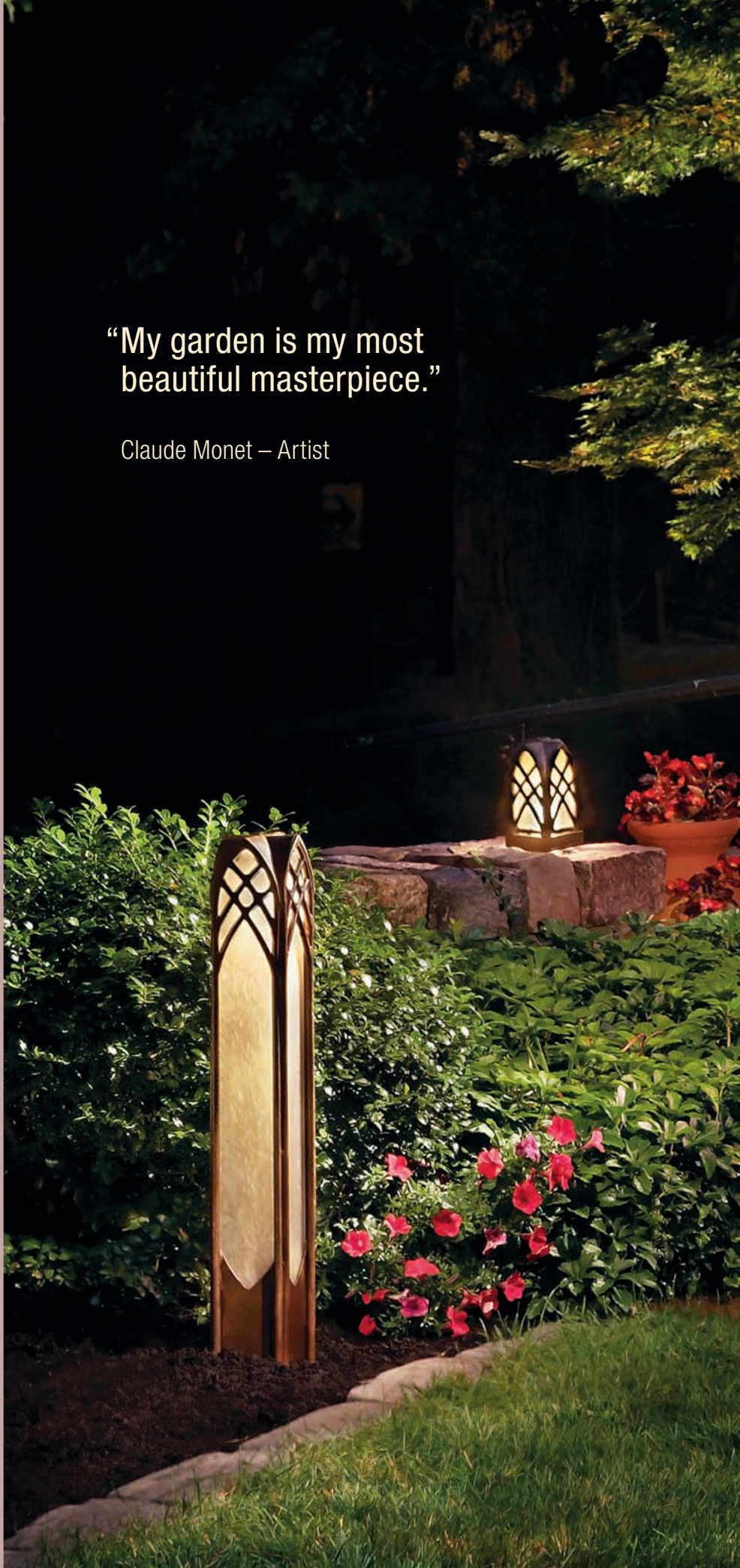
Pictorial Index	188
Numerical Index	194
Warranties	195



# Low Voltage Lighting

“My garden is my most  
beautiful masterpiece.”

Claude Monet – Artist









Garden Collections

# Cathedral™

**At one with nature.**

The graceful archways and intersecting lines found among the windows and halls of classic cathedrals were the inspiration for our newest Garden Collection. The gentle shapes and subtle lines create a feeling of peace and tranquility throughout any outdoor retreat, especially casual areas or naturalized garden spaces.





New

SPRING 09



PLANTER  
15415 TZT — p70

New

SPRING 09



PENDANT  
15499 TZT — p70

New

SPRING 09



DECK LIGHT  
15469 TZT — p87

New

SPRING 09



BOLLARD  
15449 TZT — p40

New

SPRING 09



WALL PLANTER  
15419 TZT — p71

New

SPRING 09



POST LIGHT  
15479 TZT — p87

New

SPRING 09



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15429 TZT — p40



Garden Collections

# Larkin Estate™

**A distinctively bold welcome.**

Inspired by early 20<sup>th</sup> century architecture, Larkin Estate makes a bold statement for today's discriminating homeowner. Distinctive lines and etched glass highlighted with geometric detailing create architectural interest and timeless appeal that complements a variety of architectural and garden settings. Combine Larkin Estate path and deck lights and the unique lighted centerpiece to highlight landscape features or set a welcoming mood for outdoor living.







PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15444 OZ — p49



PATH & CENTERPIECE SPREAD LIGHT  
15445 OZ — p48



DECK LIGHT  
15464 OZ — p90



POST LIGHT  
15474 OZ — p90



Garden Collections

# Aries Manor™

**A refined regal complement.**

Retreat into a world of refinement and elegance with the Aries Manor Garden Collection. Imported marble accents complement the shadings and richness of the Olde Bronze® finish to create an elegant, sophisticated style for a formal setting. Ornate detailing, astral accents and quality craftsmanship will ensure lasting pleasure from these classic designs. Aries Manor deck, path and spread lights and a graceful, lighted armillary offer maximum outdoor design possibilities.







PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15446 OZ — p35



GARDEN ARMILLARY  
15448 OZ — p73



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15447 OZ — p35



DECK LIGHT  
15466 OZ — p88



## Garden Collections

# Almeria™

**Inspired by the rich and varied history of the Mediterranean.**

Named after a city along the coast of Spain, Almeria brings classic elegance to the patio and garden. Intricate style, graceful curves and elegant detail combine with a rich, powder-coated black finish to create a distinctive look that complements Spanish, Mediterranean or Southwest architecture. Made of durable die cast and aluminum tubing, these fixtures will stand up to the outdoor elements. Choose from path and spread, post or deck lights to illuminate a landscape feature, walkway or bring an outdoor dining or living room to light.







PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15426 BKT — p38



OUTDOOR CHANDELIER  
15408 BKT — p77



POST LIGHT  
15425 BKT — p86



DECK LIGHT  
15427 BKT — p86



## Garden Collections

# Cotswold™

**Charming, elegant and warm.**

The welcoming essence of a country manor is defined by the Cotswold Collection. With a relaxed elegance of design and an Aged Bronze powder-coated finish, the Cotswold Collection harmonizes with a variety of architectural and garden moods. Three different styles of path lights, deck lights, a lighted birdbath and a whimsical garden gnome lantern open up a landscape of design possibilities. Light fixtures made of die cast aluminum stand up to outdoor elements.







2 IN 1 TIKI PATH LIGHT  
15421 AGZ — p39



DECK LIGHT  
15424 AGZ — p83



BIRD BATH W/ DOWNLIGHT  
15405 AGZ — p74



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15420 AGZ — p38



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15422 AGZ — p38



GNOME PATH LIGHT  
15440 AGZ — p39



## Garden Collections

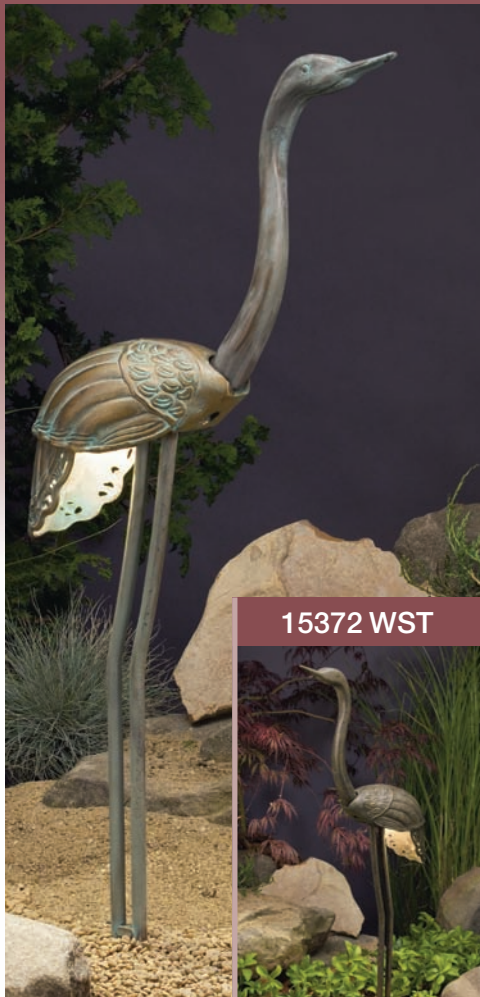
# Ainsley Square

### Recreate the romance.

English gardens were a source of refuge, designed to provide homeowners with a feeling of security. Ainsley Square recreates the romance of an established, abundant English garden in springtime. Select from a complete collection, including deck, path and accent items to create a coordinated look throughout the landscape. Crafted of durable brass with a two-tone, aged look, the Ainsley Square Garden Collection will patina over time to complement the colors of nature.







15372 WST

HERON CENTERPIECE LIGHT  
15372 VGB/WST — p69



POST LIGHT  
15389 VGB — p84



DECK LIGHT  
15021 VGB — p84



LIGHTED URN PLANTER  
15417 VGB — p69



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15347 VGB — p36



GARDEN OBELISK LIGHT  
15377 VGB — p69



BOLLARD PATH LIGHT  
15348 VGB — p37



## Garden Collections

# Gate House

### **Fine detailing with classic proportions.**

A charming stone gatehouse with gabled roof and leaded windows, set at the entrance to a great estate somewhere in the rolling European countryside is at the heart of the Gate House Garden Collection. This collection offers the perfect combination of beauty and function to bring the elegance of a great estate to any outdoor setting. Finely crafted of durable brass, the Gate House Garden Collection adds a classic touch to the landscape.







SPITTER/POND LIGHT  
15380 OZ — p73



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15379 OZ — p35



LIGHTED URN PLANTER  
15407 OZ — p73



Garden Collections

# Vintage Park

**Classic elegance of a bygone era.**

Vintage Park re-creates the romance of the 19th Century with its horse-drawn carriages, high button shoes and exquisite gardens glimpsed through wrought iron gates. Warm globes of light emit a subtle glow in the landscape, complemented by a textured Tannery Bronze® finish, this family of lighting brings the classic elegance of a bygone era to outdoor living.







LIGHTED URN PLANTER  
15413 TZT — p72



LIGHTED GAZING BALL  
15400 TZT — p72



PATH & SPREAD LIGHT  
15369 TZT — p37



POST LIGHT  
15013 TZT — p83



DECK LIGHT  
15050 or 15750 TZT — p83



Garden Collections

# Zen Garden

**Asian culture stresses a balance between one's self and one's environment.**

The Zen Garden Collection expresses this balance in its minimalist designs combined with bold presentation. The style is updated Asian with a touch of the exotic. Crafted with a natural, earth-tone finish that patinas over time, the Zen Garden Collection harmonizes with any backyard design to create a tranquil sanctuary. The durable construction and premium materials ensure years of peaceful enjoyment.







OUTDOOR CHANDELIER  
15409 OZ — p76



BOLLARD PATH LIGHT  
15392 OZ — p50



PATH LIGHT  
15391 OZ — p50



GARDENER CENTERPIECE LIGHT  
15404 WST — p76



POST LIGHT  
15071 OZ — p91



DECK LIGHT  
15110 OZ — p91





“Children always turn towards the light.  
Oh that grown-up people in this world  
became like little children!”

Julius Charles Hare — Writer







15443 OB — p46

**KICHLER**  
LIGHTING 



Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED Path & Spread

## **Meet the new standard for Path & Spread applications.**

The brightness, color rendering and energy efficiency of Kichler Design Pro LED is now available in a host of path and spread offerings. Give seasonal flowers a striking nighttime accent. And do it all with easy-to-install, highly efficient LED technology.

### **Superior design offerings**

- Compact LED chip creates sleek, stylized silhouettes that were never before possible
- Where used, engineered optics optimize light output and beam spread, ensuring that each fixture delivers a solid punch of light exactly where its needed (on certain models)
- On some models, high-low light setting allows you to adjust the light output to match your design vision
- Fixtures work independently or can be combined to create a dynamic display

### **Highly energy efficient**

- Offers long-term cost savings — 75% less energy used than traditional incandescent/halogen low voltage lighting
- 40,000 hour life

### **Controls voltage drop**

- Simplified wiring means no voltage drop calculations for time and money savings.
- To better understand Watts vs. VA, please see page 106



15843 TZT — p32



New

SUMMER 09



15833 AZT

## LED BROAD ROOF

A sculpted spindle center is capped by a broad, shallow roof that diffuses and spreads LED light.

**Housing** Die cast aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.9

Watts Total: 3.7

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 30" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

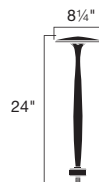
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

Separate driver is not required with this series.  
Not intended for use with electronic transformers.

U.S. Patent Pending



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	13.5	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-

New

SUMMER 09



15804 AZT

## LED TAPERED COLUMN

A tapered column rises to a narrow point and then widens to expose LED illumination emanating from the reverse taper cap.

**Housing** Die cast aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.9

Watts Total: 3.7

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 30" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

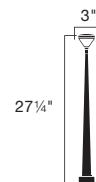
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

Separate driver is not required with this series.  
Not intended for use with electronic transformers.

U.S. Patent Pending



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	7.2	3.5	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	-	-	-





New

SUMMER 09

15843 VG



15843 TZT

15843 NBK

15843 CO

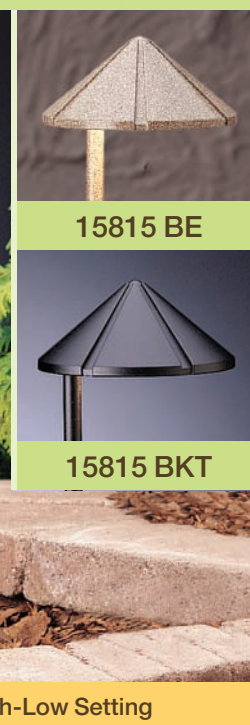


New

SUMMER 09

15815 AZT

Featuring High-Low Setting



15815 BE

15815 BKT

## LED DECORATIVE HAMMERED ROOF

Pierced shade sheds decorative patterned light with the added benefit of LED technology. Coordinates with matching LED deck light 15763 on page 79.

**Housing** Brass or Copper

**Finish** Unfinished Copper, New Brick™, Textured Tannery Bronze® or Natural Verdigris

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.8

Watts Total: 4

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 53" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

15843 CO Unfinished Copper, Copper

15843 NBK New Brick™, Brass

15843 TZT Textured Tannery Bronze®, Brass

15843 VG Verdigris, Brass

Separate driver is not required with this series. Not intended for use with electronic transformers. Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15443 on page 46.

Fixture Photometric (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	22	11	5.5	1.4	1.1	0.6	–	–	–



## LED SIDE MOUNT

LED technology is combined with a side mount design for more directional lighting, without glare. Coordinates with matching LED deck light 15765 on page 80.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach or Textured Black

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.8 High, 4.0 Low

Watts Total: 4.1 High, 2.5 Low

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 50" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Optional Lens Accessories

15695 CLR – Lens

Separate driver is not required with this series.

Not intended for use with electronic transformers.

Also available with a Xenon light source.

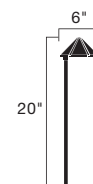
See 15315 on page 62.

Fixture Photometric (fc) – Hi Setting

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	31.5	17.2	6.7	2.5	1.2	0.5	–	–	–

Fixture Photometric (fc) – Low Setting

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	21.3	12	4.1	1.7	0.7	0.2	–	–	–





New

SUMMER 09



15826 BE



15826 AZT



15826 BKT

## LED CENTER MOUNT

Unobtrusive, center mount fixture for maximum light spread with the added benefit of LED technology. Coordinates with matching LED deck light 15765 on page 80.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach or Textured Black

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.8

Watts Total: 4

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 50" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

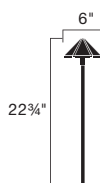
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

Separate driver is not required with this series.  
Not intended for use with electronic transformers.

Also available with a Xenon light source.  
See 15326 on page 63.

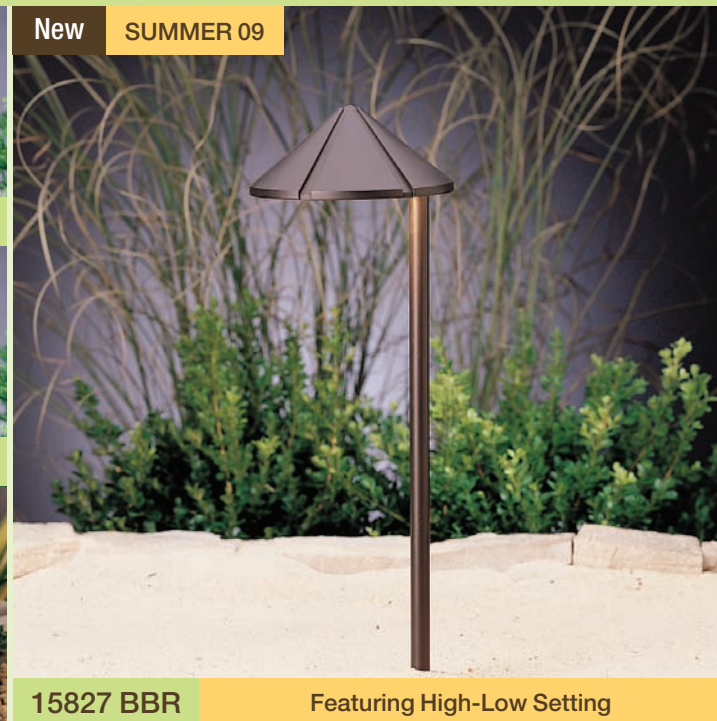


Fixture Photometric (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	22	11	5.5	1.4	1.1	0.6	-	-	-

New

SUMMER 09



15827 BBR

Featuring High-Low Setting

## LED SIDE MOUNT CAST BRASS

LED technology is combined with premium solid brass material, engineered to withstand harsh coastal conditions.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 5.8 High, 4.0 Low

Watts Total: 4.1 High, 2.5 Low

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

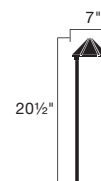
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Optional Lens Accessories

15677 CLR – Lens

Separate driver is not required with this series. Not intended for use with electronic transformers. Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15327 on page 60.



Fixture Photometric (fc) – Hi Setting

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	31.5	17.2	6.7	2.5	1.2	0.5	-	-	-

Fixture Photometric (fc) – Low Setting

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	21.3	12	4.1	1.7	0.7	0.2	-	-	-



Low Voltage

# Path & Spread

**Let stylish design and durable construction light the way.**

Enhance an outdoor environment's beauty and safety with Kichler's wide array of path and spread lights. Each is designed to integrate into the landscape architecture and shed soft, balanced lighting where it's wanted, without troublesome glare or hot spots.

**Stylish designs:**

- Choose traditional, low-profile designs for an unobtrusive look — or decorative path lights designed to be noticed
- Available in a wide range of finishes to complement any setting

**Durable construction:**

- High-quality materials assure years of trouble-free enjoyment
- Kichler's signature finishes, including new copper selections, unique glass colors and creative use of texture create a lasting impression of quality and style







15379 OZ

## GATE HOUSE

Classic estate styling.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent No. D561,371**

See matching Gate House™ Collection on page 22-23



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	8.16	3.43	3.43	1.46	.33	–	–	–	–



15446 OZ

## ARIES MANOR™

An elegant and stately path light featuring solid brass construction, a turned spindle stem.

**Housing** Brass with cocoa turned marble accent. Citrine glass.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

See matching Aries Manor™ Collection on page 14-15



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	0	–	–	–



15447 OZ

## ARIES MANOR™

An elegant and stately indirect path light featuring solid brass construction and a turned spindle stem.

**Housing** Brass with cocoa turned marble accent.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

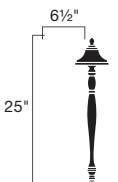
**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

See matching Aries Manor™ Collection on page 14-15



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	6.9	4.9	2.9	1.3	0.4	0.1	–	–	–





15314 MST

15314 AZT

## SINGLE-TIER LEAF

Delicate leaf form casts a warm, diffused light along a walkway or near an entryway.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Midnight Spruce

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	2.6	3.2	1.2	.5	.2	–	–	–	–



15436 OZ

## INTAGLIO BRASS CROOK NECK

A richly detailed solid and heavy crookneck path light with a brass shade that has been engraved and etched with an organic pattern.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 26" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	8.9	5.3	2.1	0.5	.02	0	–	–	–



15347 VGB

## AINSLEY SQUARE

Pierced brass dome and stem and verdigris finish for stylish path lighting.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 32" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Ainsley Square™ Collection on page 20-21



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	2.7	1.1	.3	.2	–	–	–	–	–





15348 VGB

## AINSLEY SQUARE BOLLARD

Pierced brass etchings surrounding illuminated center create intricate light patterns on pathways, topped with a classic lantern.

**Housing** Brass with etched seeded glass

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) (2)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent No. D578,239**

**See matching Ainsley Square™ Collection on page 20-21**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	.76	.63	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-



15369 TZT

## VINTAGE PARK

Graceful curves and elegant detailing in a vintage design.

**Housing** Aluminum with tea dust glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 32" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent No. D570,517**

**See matching Vintage Park™ Collection on page 24-25**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	10.13	4	.9	.1	-	-	-	-	-



15393 OZ

## KENTUCKY

Classic path light tastefully captures the traditional hunt club style.

**Housing** Brass with light linen glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

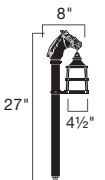
VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 41" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	6"	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	8.96	2.6	.43	.13	-	-	-	-	-





15426 BKT

### ALMERIA™

Graceful curves and elegant detail are silhouetted by a tawny glow for a classic elegant look emulating Mediterranean sophistication.

**Housing** Aluminum and Brass with light amber glass

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent No. D578,238

See matching Almeria™ Collection on page 16-17



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	10	5.2	.8	.2	-	-	-	-	-



15422 AGZ

### COTSWOLD™

Curvy edition with old world charm, this path light spreads light with style that blends into nature for lower profile light source.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

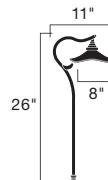
VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 26" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

See matching Cotswold™ Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	8.8	7	3.6	1.4	.4	-	-	-	-



15420 AGZ

### COTSWOLD™

Lantern style path light with an old world, curvy cap. Available with garden gnome (15440 AGZ) or without (as shown). A curly stem adds unique charm to a popular traditional look.

**Housing** Aluminum with weathered white glass

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 28" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

See matching Cotswold™ Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	14.9	2.5	1.3	.5	.1	-	-	-	-





15440 AGZ

### COTSWOLD™ GARDEN GNOME

Heavy duty whimsical figure appears to be holding lantern path light (15420 AGZ). Inspired by passionate gardeners with a fondness for all things gnome.

**Housing** Aluminum with weathered white glass  
Resin figure

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

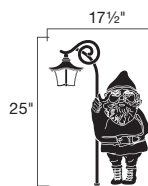
**Wiring** 28" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

(2) 8" In-ground stakes

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

See matching Cotswold™ Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	14.9	2.5	1.3	.5	1	-	-	-	-



15421 AGZ

### COTSWOLD™ CONVERTIBLE HEIGHT TIKI

Adjustable-height stem converts path light to a Tiki torch style for use around patios, barbeque grills or outdoor dining areas.

**Housing** Aluminum with weathered white glass

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied with fixture.

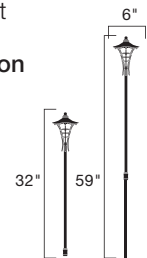
#### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

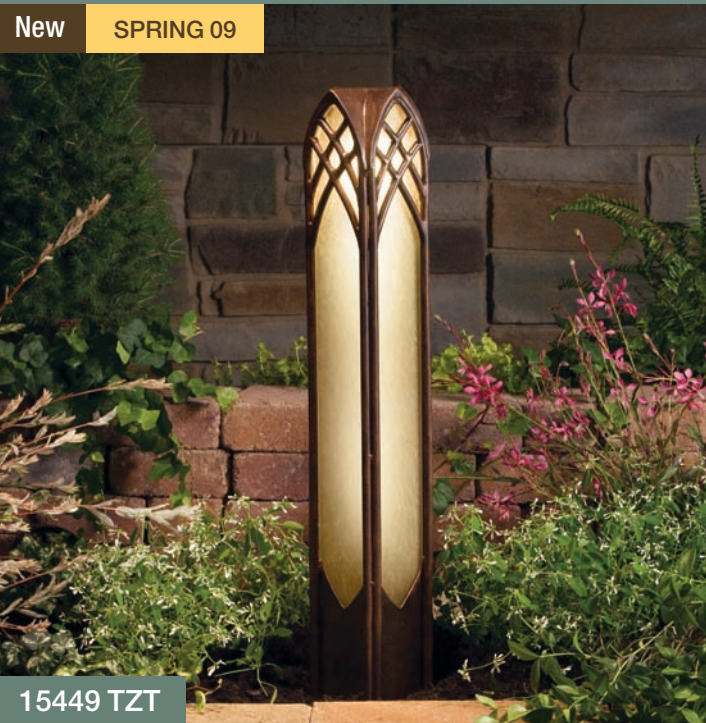
See matching Cotswold™ Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	.25	.3	.2	.1	-	-	-	-	-





15449 TZT

CATHEDRAL™ BOLLARD

Cathedral arches and interwoven bands created to form a transitional stanchion for the garden's edge.

**Housing** Aluminum with dark citrine glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX:16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) (2)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)  
(2 required)

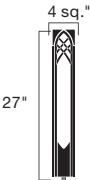
**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

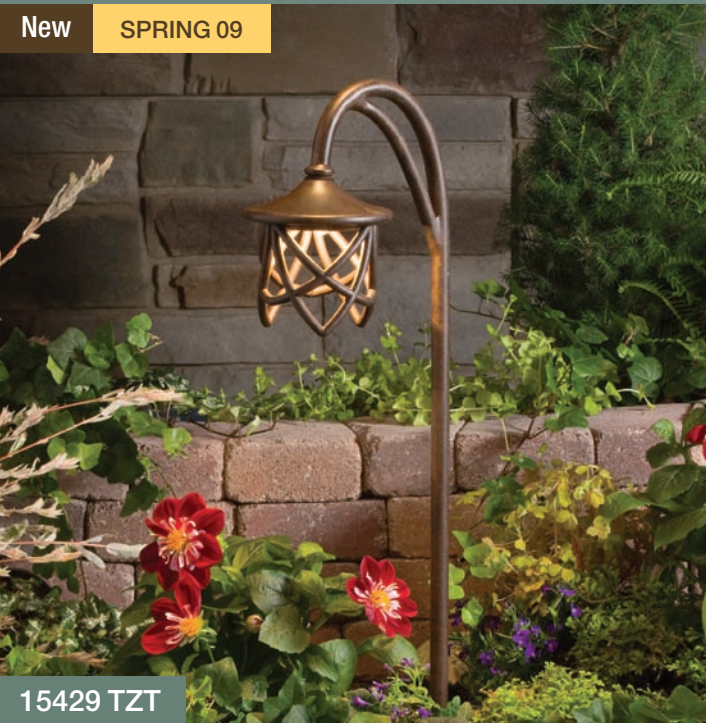
See matching Cathedral™  
Collection on page 10-11

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	0.44	1.81	1.26	0.70	0.39	0.25	0.16	.012	0.10



15429 TZT

CATHEDRAL™

Transitional styling with draped arches of interwoven bands.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

Mounting Accessories Included

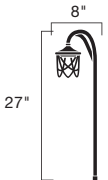
8" In-ground stake

Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

See matching Cathedral™  
Collection on page 10-11

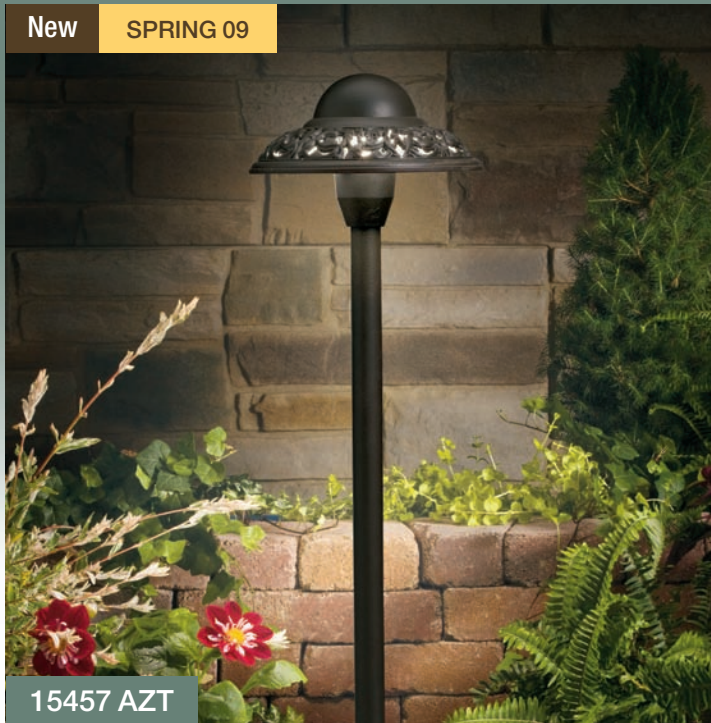
U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	7.52	5.42	0.47	1.15	0.32	0.05	–	–	–





New

SPRING 09

15457 AZT

## PIERCED DOME

A cast dome sculpted with a floral band and pierced to reveal a trickle of light.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

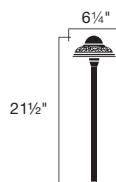
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	9.36	5.22	3.76	2.02	0.89	0.12	0.05	-	-



New

SPRING 09

15437 TZT

## PIERCED SCROLLWORK

Classic style scrollwork is pierced and shaped into a pyramid allowing the light to play against the sculpted textures.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

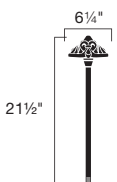
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

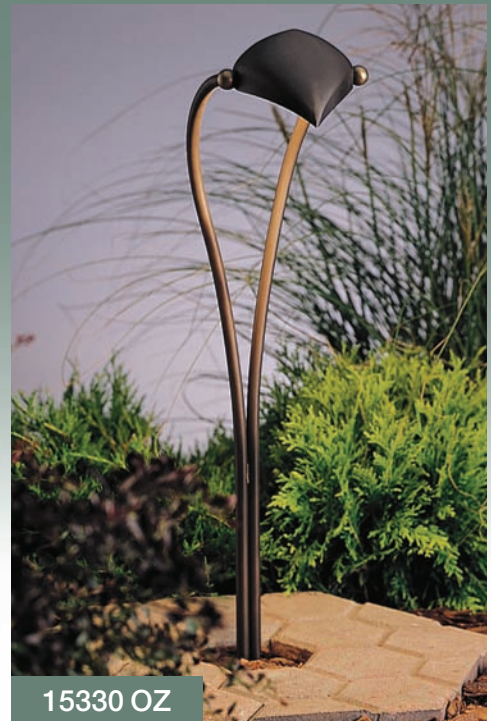
U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	11.04	6.99	3.14	1.56	0.44	0.10	0.05	0.03	-





15330 OZ

## ADJUSTABLE CRESCENT

Adjustable shade on this versatile fixture allows it to be used as a path or accent light or for wall washing.

**Housing** Adjustable brass shade

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 42" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

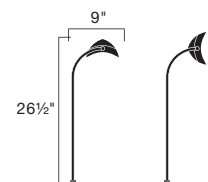
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	15.18	9.98	4.13	1.52	.6	.22	.03	–	–





15332 OZ

## FROG AT PLAY

A mixture of whimsy and function creates a clever accent near a pond or along a path.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Olde Brass®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 23" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

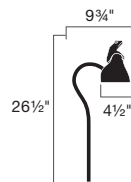
### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	13.5	8.3	3.8	1.7	.8	.4	.1	-	-



15307 CO

## FROG AND UMBRELLA

Weathered verdigris frog perched under an umbrella to accent a path or sit in the landscape.

**Housing** Copper stem and umbrella. Composite resin frog.

**Finish** Unfinished copper with verdigris

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

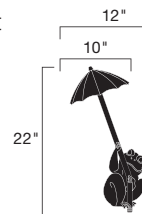
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	21.1	7.3	1.7	.7	.5	-	-	-	-



15316 CO

## UMBRELLA

Simple styling and classic copper finish create elegant simplicity.

**Housing** Copper

**Finish** Unfinished copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	23.3	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-





15325 PZ

15324 PZ

LEAF WITH OR WITHOUT LIZARD

Organic leaf design integrates naturally into any garden setting as a path light. Add the lizard to create a unique focal point.

**Housing** Die-cast zinc shade and brass stem. Lizard made of composite resin.

**Finish** Patina Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

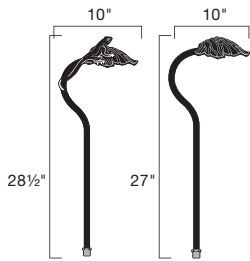
Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 41" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	22.4	13.1	5.4	2	.8	.3	.1	-	-



15358 OZ

15359 OZ

ACORN WITH OR WITHOUT SQUIRREL

Available with or without squirrel to create a strategically placed accent light and maintain a coordinated look.

**Housing** Brass and linen glass. Squirrel made of durable outdoor resin.

**Finish** Olde Bronze® with Textured Weatherstone squirrel

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

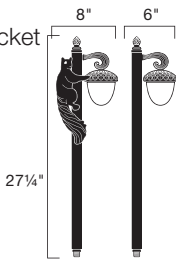
Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 38" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	11.3	8.1	3.7	1.7	.7	.3	.1	-	-

U.S. Patent Pending





15342 TZT

## DECORATIVE CATTAIL

Cattail design adds a natural look to the landscape. Flared shade with white interior illuminates outward for excellent pathway lighting.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent No. Des. 354,366



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	13.4	4.55	1.65	.58	.13	–	–	–	–



15401 TZT

## THATCHED ROOF

The casual style indicative of island life is reproduced in this cast aluminum lighting fixture. Coordinates with matching deck light 15461 on page 85.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear glass sprinkler shield

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 20-W(VA)  
Supplied: 20-W(VA) T-3 (17012) halogen  
Optional: 10-W(VA) T-3 (17011)

**Wiring** 20" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	9.9	7.3	1.7	.76	.16	–	–	–	–



15373 BKT

## TEXTURED TREE BARK

Combines traditional shapes with natural textures for a popular lodge style.

**Housing** Resin and Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 23" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	6.93	4.33	.15	–	–	–	–	–	–





### DECORATIVE HAMMERED ROOF

Pierced shade sheds decorative patterned light over shrubs or gardens. Coordinates with matching deck light 15063 on page 85.

**Housing** Brass or Copper

**Finish** Polished Copper, Olde Brick®, Natural Verdigris, New Brick or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**

8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**Ordering Guide**

15443 CO Polished Copper, Copper

15443 OB Olde Brick®, Brass

15943 OB 6 Same as 15343OB. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for LV Junction.

15443 OB 12 Same as 15343OB. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master).

15443 NBK New Brick™, Brass, powder coat version of Olde Brick®

15443 TZT Textured Tannery Bronze®, Brass

15443 VG Verdigris, Brass

**U.S. Patent No. Des. 408,573**

Also available with an LED light source.

See 15843 on page 32.

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	8.9	2.8	.6	.15	–	–	–	–	–

New

SPRING 09

### RIBBED ROOF

Simple ribs and valleys are combined with a fluted column to blend with every landscape setting and any home exterior. Coordinates with matching deck light 15468 on page 95.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear glass sprinkler shield

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**

VA MAX: 20-W(VA)

Supplied: 20-W(VA) T-3 (17012) halogen

Optional: 10-W(VA) T-3 (17011)

**Wiring** 20" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Light Bulb Mounting Accessories Included**

8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	11.7	5.4	1.1	.2	–	–	–	–	–





15349 MST

## TULIP

Traditionally elegant tulip shade on a gracefully curved stem. Effective as a grouping in a flower bed or along a path.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Midnight Spruce™

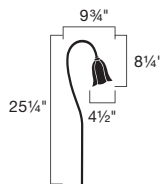
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 37" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	12.7	4.1	1	.2	.07	.02	–	–	–



15320 OZ

## TIFFANY PETALS

Elegant flower petals recreated in Tiffany-style glass on a sweeping stem accented by a single leaf. Olde Bronze® finish adds to the look of an aged heirloom.

**Housing** Brass. Tiffany-style glass shade. Glass colors may vary slightly due to production methods.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

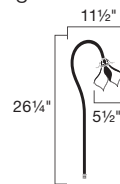
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 38" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	9.7	4.7	2	.8	.3	.1	–	–	–



15313 TZG

## LAFAYETTE™ LANTERN

A traditional lantern with French influence for a distinctive look. Matching 120V surface and post mount styles available.

**Housing** Aluminum. Linen seedy glass.

**Finish** Tannery Bronze® with Gold Accents

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	1.3	3	1.96	.86	.33	–	–	–	–

U.S. Patent Pending





15453 AZT — p49



15445 OZ

## LARKIN ESTATE™ CENTERPIECE

Classic prairie styling employing a rich dark bronze finish and warm amber glass.

**Housing** Brass with amber etched glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 32" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

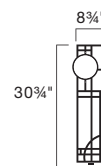
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

See matching Larkin Estate Collection on page 12-13



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	0.8	1.0	1.2	.05	0.3	0.2	—	—	—





15444 OZ

## LARKIN ESTATE™

Classic prairie styling employing a rich dark bronze finish and warm amber glass.

**Housing** Brass with amber etched glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 40" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Larkin Estate Collection on page 12-13



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	10.8	6.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-



15304 RC

## ORIENTAL

Tall and graceful pierced lantern for use as an accent light or along a walkway. Stunningly original Red Copper finish.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Red Copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

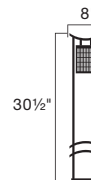
**Wiring** 46" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	3.2	.5	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-



15453 AZT

## MISSION SLATE

The beauty of slate and the richness of mission aesthetics come together to create this exciting garden statement.

**Housing** Aluminum and natural, cut slate panels

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 46" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

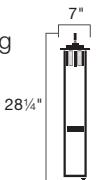
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	7.83	5.14	1.45	0.34	0.07	0.03	0.02	-	-





15391 OZ

## ZEN GARDEN

Path lighting with Far Eastern style and amber glass offers soft light with good spread for illuminating paths and walkways.

**Housing** Brass with textured amber seedy linen glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

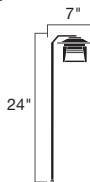
**Wiring** 30" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Zen Garden Collection on page 26-27**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	3.2	1.2	.26	–	–	–	–	–	–



15392 OZ

## ZEN GARDEN BOLLARD

Bollard lighting with Far Eastern style and amber glass for soft lighting along a path.

**Housing** Brass with textured amber seedy linen glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

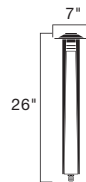
**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Zen Garden Collection on page 26-27**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	.16	.36	.20	–	–	–	–	–	–



15319 PZ

## MISSION LANTERN

California mission-style with frosted glass coordinates with contemporary, craftsman or Southwest architecture. Coordinates with matching post light 15048 PZ on page 91.

**Housing** Brass with satin-etched glass

**Finish** Patina Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

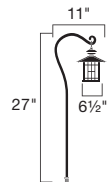
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 40" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	21.1	7.3	1.7	.7	.5	–	–	–	–





15322 AGZ

## CROSS CREEK LANTERN

Arts and crafts style in a path light for distinctive simplicity. Matching 120V surface and post mount styles available.

**Housing** Aluminum with textured linen seedy glass panels

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

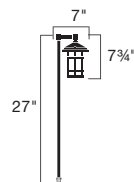
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent No. D580,084



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	10.8	6.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-



15365 CV

## LA MESA LANTERN

Arts and crafts-inspired light complements any architectural style. Matching 120V surface and post mount styles available.

**Housing** Solid Brass with Honey opalescent glass. Glass panel colors may vary due to production methods.

**Finish** Canyon View™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 21" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

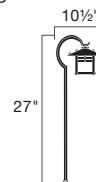
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	3.2	.5	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-



15458 OZ

## MISSION BOLLARD

The broad roof indicative of mission styling is blended into a garden bollard with honey beige glass.

**Housing** Brass with honey beige glass

**Finish** Old Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) ( qty 2)

Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

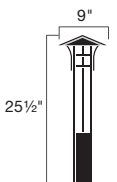
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

(2 required)

**Wiring** 22" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	0.44	1.81	1.26	0.70	0.39	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.10





15430 CO

## SANTA BARBARA™ SMALL COPPER

Durable, sleek and basic, low profile with surprising light throw. Ages outdoors gracefully over time by turning verdigris. Coordinates with 15431 CO.

**Housing** Copper with stainless steel inner roof and clear glass

**Finish** Unfinished copper

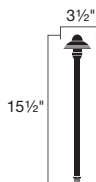
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 10-W(VA)  
Supplied: 10-W(VA) T-3 (17011) halogen

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	11.5	5	2.9	.8	.2	–	–	–	–



15431 CO

## SANTA BARBARA™ LARGE COPPER

Influenced by Southern California, this wider spread path ages outdoors gracefully over time by turning verdigris. Coordinates with 15430 CO.

**Housing** Copper with stainless steel inner roof and clear glass

**Finish** Unfinished copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 20-W (VA)  
Supplied: 20-W (VA) T-3 (17012) halogen  
Optional: 10-W(VA) T-3 (17011)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	31.5	11.7	5.4	1.1	.2	–	–	–	–



15351 CO

## COPPER CENTER MOUNT

This classic brushed copper path light develops a natural verdigris patina over time.

**Housing** Copper

**Finish** Unfinished copper

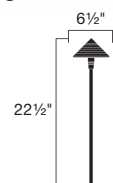
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake and 18" stem

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	17.4	4.3	<b>1.2</b>	–	–	–	–	–	–
18"	10.4	5.2	1.9	.83	<b>.23</b>	–	–	–	–
24"	5.1	5.2	2.2	1	.5	<b>.17</b>	–	–	–

Light Bulb Conversion: 18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb, FCx66





15455 CO

## TRANSITIONAL COPPER LARGE

The deep domed transitional design roof will age into a beautiful patina as the copper oxidizes.

**Housing** Copper

**Finish** Unfinished copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

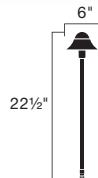
**Wiring** 39" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	17.45	8.73	3.86	2.37	1.08	0.58	0.34	0.15	0.05



15454 CO

## TRANSITIONAL COPPER SMALL

The deep domed transitional design roof will age into a beautiful patina as the copper oxidizes.

**Housing** Copper

**Finish** Unfinished copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

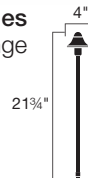
**Wiring** 40" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	8.64	4.02	2.59	1.26	0.38	0.10	0.05	0.03	-



15350 CO

## ADJUSTABLE COPPER

The adjustable top shade of this traditional style light offers versatility in light spread and will develop a natural verdigris patina over time.

**Housing** Copper

**Finish** Unfinished copper

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 21" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Shade Position on Stem	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Bottom	6.4	5.0	2.3	1.0	.4	.1	-	-	-
Middle	6.3	2.7	2.0	.9	.4	.1	-	-	-
Top	6.0	2.4	.8	.3	.1	-	-	-	-

Distance from surface 19"





15367 TZT

## ROUND LANTERN

Simple, elegant style blends with traditional or contemporary architecture.

**Housing** Aluminum with etched sunset glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 51" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

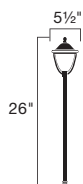
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	5.03	3.18	1.45	.68	.3	.13	.03	–	–



15438 OZ



15438 CO



15438 OB



15438 VG

## TRADITIONAL MARINE LANTERN

Traditional marine lantern for well-shielded illumination in a variety of finishes. Matching 120V surface and post mount styles available on page 187.

**Housing** Brass or Copper with white polycarbonate diffuser

**Finish** Polished Copper, Olde Brick®, Olde Bronze® or Natural Verdigris

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 26" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

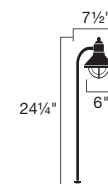
15438 CO Polished Copper, Copper

15438 OB Olde Brick®, Brass

15438 OB 4 Same as 15438 OB. Bulk packed in 4 (unbreakable master).

15438OZ Olde Bronze®, Brass

15438VG Verdigris, Brass



**U.S. Patent No. Des. 383,237**

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	2.9	1.2	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–



New

SPRING 09



15450 TZT

### MICA MISSION

A mission style roof combined with glass designed to replicate the amber glow of mica for a warm comfortable exterior look.

**Housing** Cast Aluminum and mica finished glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

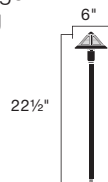
**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	1.34	1.61	1.63	0.86	0.46	0.28	0.07	0.07	-



15352 OZ



15352 VG

### TRADITIONAL LANTERN

Classic elegance complimented by etched seedy glass reminiscent of traditional craftsmanship.

**Housing** Brass with etched seedy glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze® or Natural Verdigris

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 21" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

#### Ordering Guide

15352 OZ Olde Bronze®

15352 OZ 6 Same as 15352 OZ.

Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master)

15352 VG Verdigris

U.S. Patent No. Des. 420,160



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	2.7	1.3	.3	.1	-	-	-	-	-



15334 OB

### CONCORD LANTERN

Revolutionary design adds an early colonial flair to formal settings. Matching 120V surface and post mount styles available on page 187.

**Housing** Brass with stainless steel rods and seedy glass

**Finish** Olde Brick®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17022)

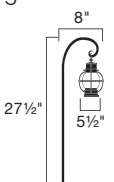
**Wiring** 20" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange


15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	20.9	4.7	.6	.2	-	-	-	-	-





“Art is not what you see, but  
what you make others see.”

Edgar Degas – Artist





15435 PP



15435 RD



15435 AMB

## POSIES

Dense purple, deep cranberry red and golden amber glass flowers will seamlessly blend into a flowerbed during the day and provide the punch of light needed in the evening. Mix or match colors or use the special mounting accessory to create an innovative centerpiece with different angles and heights.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Olde Bronze® with Dense Purple, Cranberry Red or Golden Amber glass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

15635 OZ – Three-Fixture Centerpiece Mounting Kit

**U.S. Patent Pending**

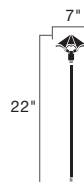


15635 OZ

### 15635 OZ – Three-Fixture Centerpiece Mounting Kit

The kit allows for the creation of an interesting garden centerpiece that replicates nature with Posies installed at an angle at varying heights.

Can also be used to install three fixtures at the same height. Colors may be mixed or uniform. Kit includes a mounting plate, 14" In-ground stake for added stability, a 3" Olde Bronze® stem section and the necessary hardware and instructions to make a truly creative garden feature.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	4.9	3.1	3.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	-	-	-





15317 BN

15317 AZT



15318 AZT

## GLASS & METAL

A sleek, modern original that combines contemporary style with smooth illumination.

**Housing** Aluminum (AZT) or Brass (BN) with glass diffuser

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Brushed Nickel

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

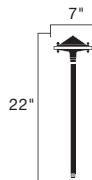
**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
 VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
 Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
 Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
 8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
 15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
 15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent No. Des. 406,374



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	9.4	4.8	2	.72	.32	.16	-	-	-

## GALAXY

Sophisticated, modern style in an understated fixture.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
 VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
 Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
 Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
 8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
 15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
 15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	2.6	3.2	1.2	.5	.2	-	-	-	-





15360 AZT

## SIMPLICITY SIDE MOUNT

Simple, uncomplicated design for perfect illumination along paths without troublesome glare.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

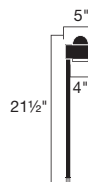
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	20.7	10.6	3.5	1.1	.4	.1	-	-	-



15442 AZT

## TEXTURED AND HAMMERED

Textured and smooth Architectural Bronze® finishes are combined with hammered and flat surfaces to provide subtle variations in tone, texture and appeal.

**Housing** Aluminum with umber-etched glass

**Finish** Architectural Bronze and Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 26" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied. 12V wedge base socket.

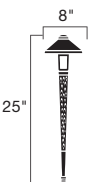
### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	7.8	3.9	1.7	0.7	0.2	0	-	-	-

U.S. Patent Pending



New

SPRING 09



15411 AZT

15411 SA

## CONTEMPORARY ARCH

A rounded dome diffuser is supported by an arched column that bisects a clean, straight upright for a contemporary look that gently fits in international style gardens and beyond.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Satin Aluminum

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 30" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.6'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	30.30	18.17	7.20	3.16	1.37	0.70	0.39	0.27	0.17



15333 TZT

## CONTOURS

A fresh interpretation of contemporary style. Equally effective as a path light or to highlight a flower bed.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

U.S. Patent Pending

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	11.9	6.6	2.58	.88	.28	–	–	–	–



15327 BR

15327 BBR

## CAST BRASS

Engineered to withstand harsh coastal conditions, brass is the premium choice over aluminum.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Brass or Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket  
15677 CLR – Lens Accessory

Also available with an LED light source. See 15827 BBR on page 33.

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	55.3	27.67	8.37	2.53	.83	.47	.33	.33	–





15439 TZT

15439 CO

15439 OB

## FUNDAMENTALS

Basic, uncomplicated design for versatility. Use along walkways or points of interest.

**Housing** Brass or Copper. Shade painted white inside.

**Finish** Polished Copper, Olde Brick® or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

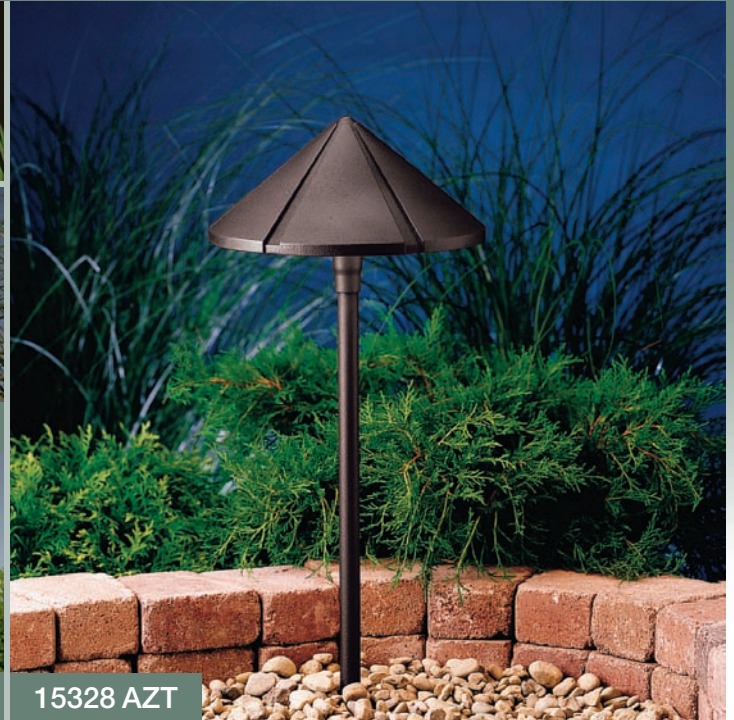
### Ordering Guide

15439 CO Polished Copper, Copper  
15439 OB Olde Brick®, Brass  
15439 OB 6 Same as 15439 OB. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master).  
15439 TZT Textured Tannery Bronze®, Brass



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	13.4	4.55	1.65	.58	.13	-	-	-	-



15328 AZT

## LARGE CENTER MOUNT

Wide head for broad light spread to highlight beds and paths. Textured Architectural Bronze® finish blends with landscape.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

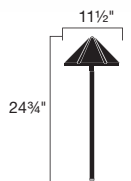
**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake and 18" stem

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	20.8	4.1	.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
18"	12.1	5.6	1.8	.67	-	-	-	-	-
24"	8.3	5.8	2.2	.97	.48	.02	-	-	-

\*Light Bulb Conversion:  
18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb,  
FCx66





## THREE TIER

Louvers direct tiers of light downward for well-shielded, dramatic lighting. Blends nicely with shrubs or flowers along a pathway. Available in stem or deck mount or as a bollard. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.

**Housing** Aluminum with molded ribbed diffuser of clear UV stabilized high impact resistant polycarbonate

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 52" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

15575 BK, 15576 BK or 15578 – Stakes

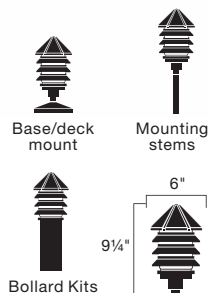
15665, 15666 or 15667 – Bollard

15671 ST – Bollard Template Kit

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15602 – Flange Mounting Nipple

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	2.1	.93	.67	.18	–	–	–	–	–
18"	1.8	.73	.4	.27	0.3	–	–	–	–
24"	1.2	.67	.33	.35	.27	.15	–	–	–

Light Bulb Conversion: 18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb, FCx.66

## SIDE MOUNT

A popular design in a side-mount fixture for more directional lighting without glare.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included** 8" In-ground stake and 18" stem

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories** 15695 CLR – Lens

### Ordering Guide

15315 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze

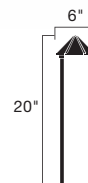
15315 AZT 6 Same as 15315 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master).

15915 AZT 6 Same as 15315 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector (supplied) for use with LV Junction.

15315 BE Beach

15315 BKT Textured Black

15315 MST Textured Midnight Spruce™



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	18.7	4.3	1.4	.27	–	–	–	–	–
18"	15	5.2	1.8	.8	.27	.03	–	–	–
24"	11.6	5.1	2.2	.97	.48	.2	.07	–	–

Light Bulb Conversion: 18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb, FCx.66

Also available with an LED light source. See 15815 on page 32.





## CENTER MOUNT

Unobtrusive, center mount fixture for maximum light spread.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake and 18" stem

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

15326 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze

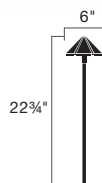
15326 AZT 6 Same as 15326 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master).

15926 AZT 6 Same as 15326 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector (supplied) for use with LV Junction.

15326 BE Beach

15326 BKT Textured Black

15326 MST Textured Midnight Spruce



Also available with an LED light source. See 15826 on page 33.

Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	21.8	5.3	1.5	.1	–	–	–	–	–
18"	16.6	6.3	2.2	.87	.1	–	–	–	–
24"	7.9	6.1	2.7	1.2	.55	.2	–	–	–

Light Bulb Conversion: 18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb, FCx.66

## ONE TIER

Versatile fixture with wider light distribution for paths and low areas of groundcover. Louver inverts to create more indirect light spread. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.

**Housing** Aluminum with molded ribbed diffuser of clear UV stabilized high impact resistant polycarbonate

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 52" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

15575 BK, 15576 or 15578 BK – Stakes

15665, 15666 or 15667 – Bollard

15671 ST – Bollard Template Kit

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15602 – Flange Mounting Nipple

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Stem Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	6.9	1.8	1.1	.13	–	–	–	–	–
18"	5.3	1.8	.9	.68	.13	–	–	–	–
24"	4.1	1.9	.75	.62	.43	.13	–	–	–

Light Bulb Conversion: 18.5W, 3155K Light Bulb, FCx.66









## LARGE ECLIPSE

A larger version of our popular Eclipse design to cast a wider light spread on a wide path or patio.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear glass

**Finish** Textured Black or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

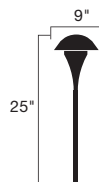
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	8.7	3.3	1.1	.4	.1	-	-	-	-



## ECLIPSE

A smaller scale, contemporary design with a dome cap that creates a soft, warm circular glow of light.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black, Textured Tannery Bronze® or Beach

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

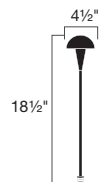
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 37" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

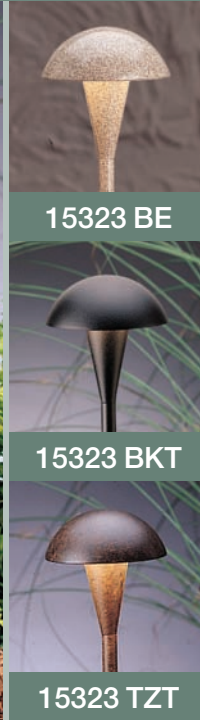
**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	14.7	4.8	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-



## ECLIPSE

A smaller scale, contemporary design with a dome cap that creates a soft, warm circular glow of light.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	44.3	18.6	5.7	1.8	.3	.2	-	-	-



## SIDE MOUNT ECLIPSE

Popular dome cap design in a side-mounted fixture for more directional lighting.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

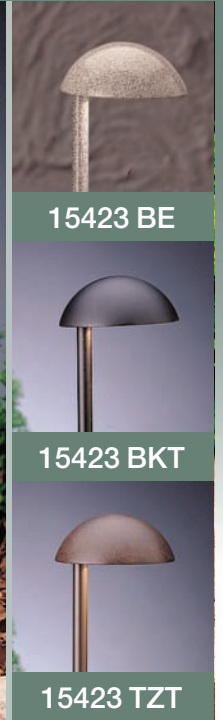
**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	44.3	18.6	5.7	1.8	.3	.2	-	-	-



## SIDE MOUNT ECLIPSE

Popular dome cap design in a side-mounted fixture for more directional lighting.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



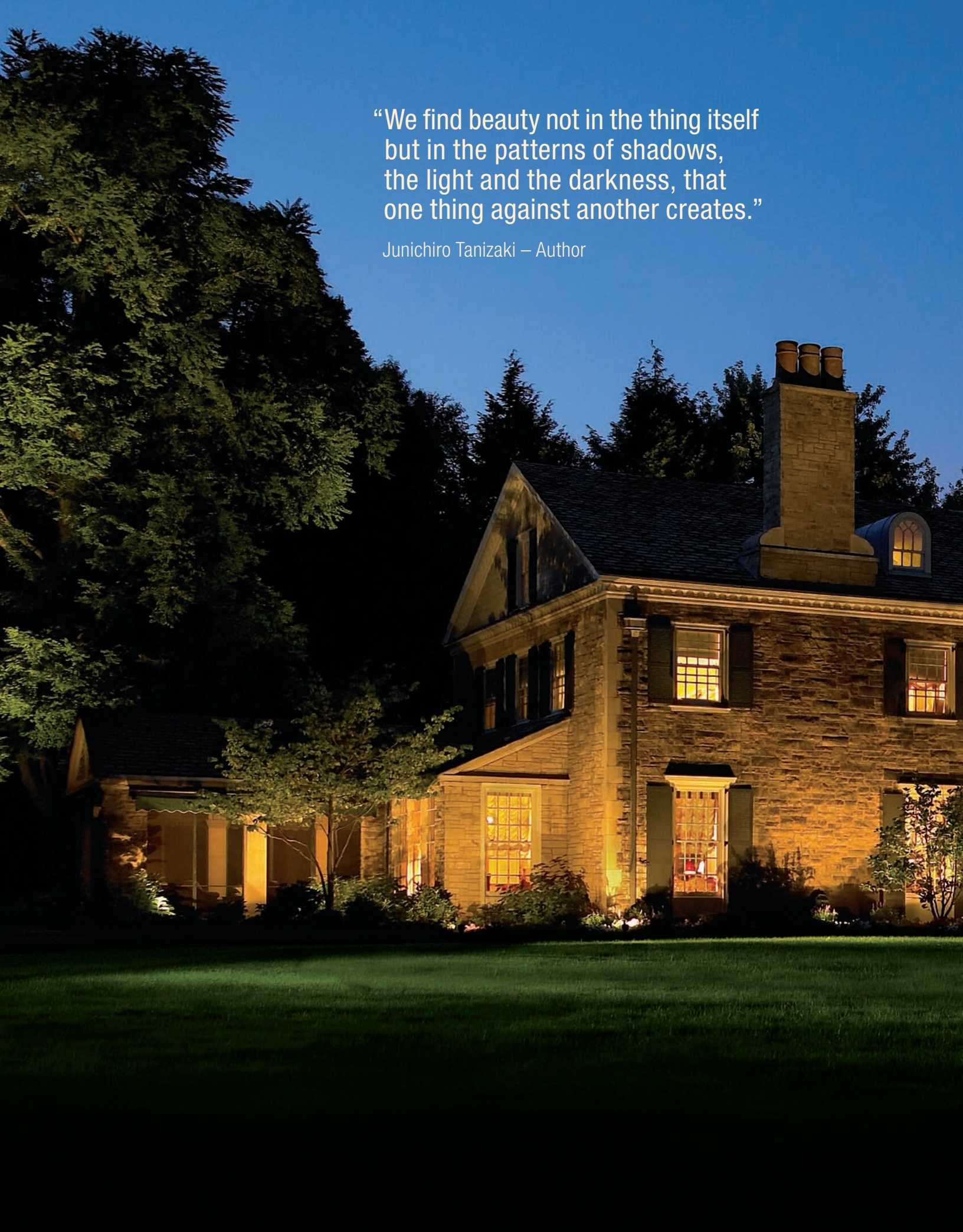
Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	44.3	18.6	5.7	1.8	.3	.2	-	-	-



“We find beauty not in the thing itself  
but in the patterns of shadows,  
the light and the darkness, that  
one thing against another creates.”

Junichiro Tanizaki – Author







**KICHLER**  
LIGHTING





Low Voltage

# Specialty

## Fashion meets innovation.

This fanciful collection of irresistible decorative lighting captures the imagination and brings the brilliance of nature to light — and offers Kichler's premium materials and quality construction.

- Create a focal point with an illuminated birdbath that makes an architectural statement, add a lighted planter to a garden wall or define an outdoor dining area with a stylish chandelier
- Coordinate your selection with Kichler Garden Collection products for a unique and cohesive presentation



15452 BW — p71





15377 VGB

### AINSLEY SQUARE GARDEN OBELISK

Inspired by an English country garden, hand-crafted open iron work and carved etchings surround an upright with frosted lens cover.

**Housing** Brass with frosted glass diffuser

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 46" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

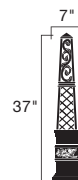
14" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Ainsley Square Collection on page 20-21



15417 VGB

### AINSLEY SQUARE LIGHTED URN PLANTER

Spread light downward onto path and patio surfaces while serving as a decorative planter, compete with drain holes.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W (VA) 901X (17021)

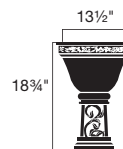
**Wiring** 25" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Ainsley Square Collection on page 20-21

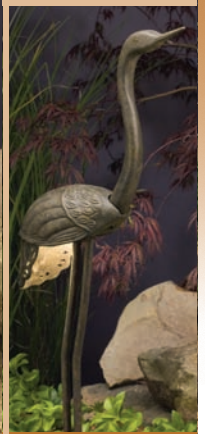


Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	15.3	6.5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-



15372 VGB



15372 WST

### AINSLEY SQUARE HERON CENTERPIECE

Uniquely designed specialty path light has filigree tail feathers and a soft down light. Can be used near water features or fountains. Available in both brass for harsher environments (coastal) and die cast aluminum for non-salt air applications.

**Housing** Brass (VGB) or Aluminum (WST)

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass or Textured Weatherstone

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W (VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 30" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

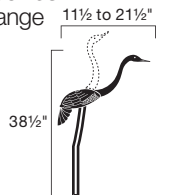
14" In-ground stake

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange 11 1/2 to 21 1/2"

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

See matching Ainsley Square Collection on page 20-21



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	12	6.1	2.2	.25	-	-	-	-	-





New SPRING 09

15499 TZT

CATHEDRAL™ PENDANT

Illuminate covered outdoor living areas with this transitional styled pendant of interwoven arches and dark citrine glass.

**Housing** Aluminum with dark citrine glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

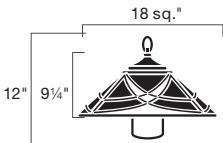
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 94" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

See matching Cathedral™ Collection on page 10-11



New SPRING 09

15415 TZT

CATHEDRAL™ LIGHT RAISED PLANTER

A tall planter that will allow draped foliage to interplay with the light emitting from within the arched interwoven bands.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

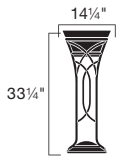
**Wiring** 27" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

See matching Cathedral™ Collection on page 10-11

U.S. Patent Pending



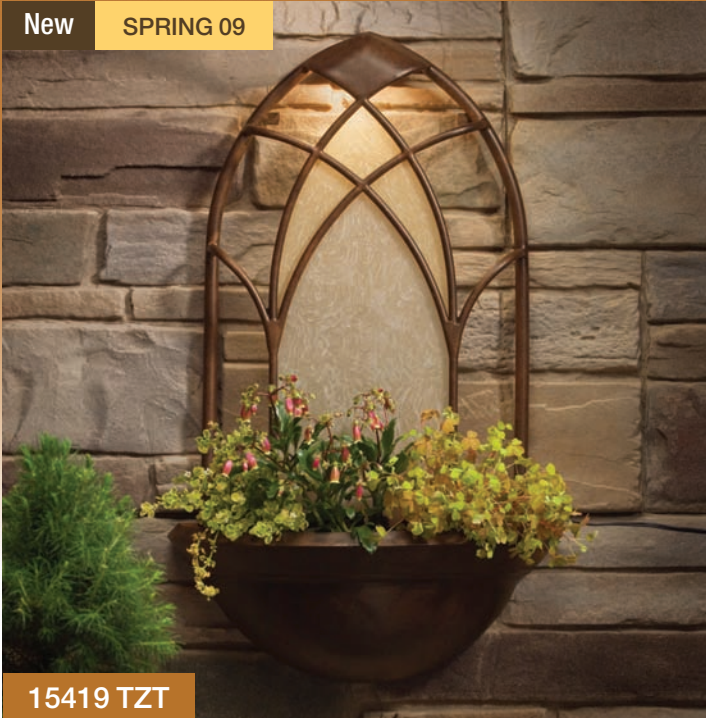
Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.6'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	8.87	5.16	1.11	1.84	1.14	0.69	0.46	0.34	0.25



New

SPRING 09



15419 TZT

## CATHEDRAL™ LIGHTED WALL PLANTER

Cathedral arches of interwoven bands with a backlit panel of dark citrine glass will compliment the wall surface and illuminate draped foliage.

**Housing** Aluminum with dark citrine glass

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

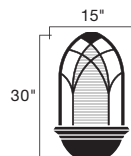
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 66" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

See matching Cathedral™ Collection on page 10-11

U.S. Patent Pending



New

SPRING 09



15452 BW

## WOODLAND OWL BOLLARD

A majestic, full sized Great Horned Owl perched on a tree segment with light located on the underside of a branch.

**Housing** Resin

**Finish** Hand painted natural finish

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

23" Bollard mounting stake (15578 BK)

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15671 ST – Bollard Template Kit

U.S. Patent Pending



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	—	6.77	2.78	1.09	0.64	0.39	0.28	0.19	0.13





15400 TZT

VINTAGE PARK LIGHTED GAZING BALL

Combination yard ornament and garden light in a 19th century design creates an unusual focal point in the landscape.

**Housing** Aluminum with tea dust glass globe

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket.  
(Globe is not mirrored, it lights up.)

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Vintage Park  
Collection on page 24-25



15413 TZT

VINTAGE PARK  
LIGHTED URN PLANTER

Spread light downward onto path and patio surfaces while doubling as a decorative planter.

**Housing** Aluminum with tea dust finished ceramic pot

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

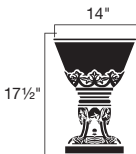
**Wiring** 37" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Vintage Park  
Collection on page 24-25



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	30.5	5.7	.01	–	–	–	–	–	–





15448 OZ

### ARIES MANOR™ GARDEN ARMILLARY

A garden armillary centered with an adjustable illuminated polished marble sphere. The turned spindle stem and heavy base are also accented with polished marble to provide a conversation piece that is both recognizable and innovative.

**Housing** Brass with cocoa marble accent

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

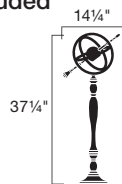
VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 28" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Aries Manor Collection on page 14-15**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0	-	-	-



15380 OZ

### GATE HOUSE SPITTER/POND LIGHT

Submersible, decorative fish casts a soft light from his tail fin, in or near a pond or water feature. Pump ready to create a gentle stream of water. Use with Kichler Pro Series submersible transformer.

**Housing** Brass with satin-etched tempered glass\*

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

**Wiring** 50 ft. of usable #18-3, STW leads.

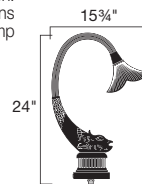
**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

**U.S. Patent Pending**

\*Rated for submersible applications. Path and spread light in tail fin. This fixture can be mounted on the stake (included) or surface mount flange (sold separately). Also can be used as an optional spitter (water statue). Barbed nozzle is included for use with 1/4" tube; clear vinyl tubing is recommended for best results. Pump size and setup is best determined by application. For gentle stream affect, a 92gph (gallons per hour) garden pump is suggested. Pump and tubing are not included.

CAUTION: The brass used in this fixture may contain base metals that are harmful to some species of pond fish. Please consult a qualified water garden professional for in-water usage.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	20.5	9.4	.8	.7	-	-	-	-	-



15407 OZ

### GATE HOUSE LIGHTED URN PLANTER

Decorative area light doubles as a planter with three drainage holes. Ornate brass accents will patina over time.

**Housing** Brass with beige dust glass

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

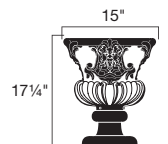
VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)  
Optional: 18.5-W 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 29" of usable #18-2, SPT-2W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
14" In-ground stake

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Gate House Collection on page 22-23**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	-.22	.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





15405 AGZ

## COTSWOLD™ BIRD BATH

Old world charm combined with durable heavyweight design provides a natural blend with nature. Downlight is subtle yet ideal for decorating flower beds and gardens.

**Housing** Aluminum with 22¾" dia. cast aluminum bowl

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

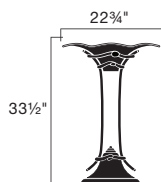
**Wiring** 22" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied with fixture.

### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

See matching Cotswold Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	14.7	6	3.3	1.8	.7	.1	-	-	-



15440 AGZ

## COTSWOLD™ SPECIALTY LIGHT

Substantial whimsical figure appears to be holding lantern path light. Inspired by passionate gardeners with a flurry of fondness for all things gnome.

**Housing** Aluminum with weathered white glass. Resin figure.

**Finish** Aged Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

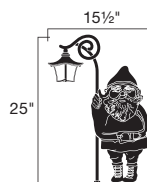
**Wiring** 28" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

(2) 8" In-ground stakes

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Cotswold Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	14.9	2.5	1.3	.5	.1	-	-	-	-



15008 WHT

15008 MST

## HANGING PLANT ACCENT LIGHT

Enjoy the beauty of your potted flowers even when the sun goes down with Kichler's plant hanger light. Place on a deck overhang or porch to add security and beauty to your home.

**Housing** Aluminum with 24" of stainless steel wire and (3) 18" chains capable of supporting baskets up to 20 pounds. S-hook chains are removable to convert to downlight only.

**Finish** Textured Midnight Spruce™, Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured White

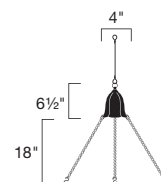
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 60" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.







15402 OZ

## OAK TRAIL 12V OUTDOOR CHANDELIER

Rugged lodge design with candle-style lights to illuminate pergola, gazebo or outdoor cooking and dining areas. Suitable for wet locations.

**Housing** Brass. Beige glass candle with clear top, candle-drip trim.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) (9 required)

Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022) (9)

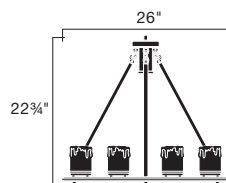
**Wiring** 42" of usable #16-2, SPT-1-W leads.

### Mounting Accessories Included

Extension stems

### Canopy Assembly

25' #12-2 SPT cable



15406 WST

## ILLUMINATED BIRD BATH

Satin-etched glass basin with center-mounted uplight creates a day or night focal point in the landscape.

**Housing** Aluminum with satin-etched glass bowl

**Finish** Textured Weatherstone

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent PAR-36 lamp

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

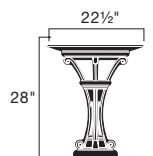
VA MAX: 35-W(VA)

Supplied: 35-W(VA) PAR36 (17037)

**Wiring** 30" of #18-2 SPT-2W leads. Cable connector supplied (included). Supply wire lugs attached directly to PAR 36 light bulb screw terminals.

### Light Bulb Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake







15409 OZ



15404 WST

## ZEN GARDEN 12V OUTDOOR CHANDELIER

This minimal, arts and crafts design illuminates outdoors where weather exposure becomes an issue. Brass will patina over time if unprotected but will resist corrosion. Subtle contemporary Asian style accents any backyard room for sophisticated exterior designers. Pull chain switch allows easy on/off at the light source, even when tied to a larger 12V design layout. Suitable for wet locations.

**Housing** Brass. Textured amber seedy linen glass.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025) (4 required)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 42" of usable #16-2, SPT-1-W leads.

### Mounting Accessories Included

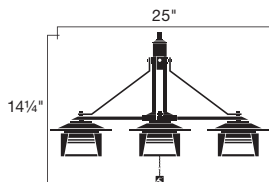
Extension stems

### Canopy Assembly

25' #12-2 SPT cable

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Zen Garden  
Collection on page 26-27



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	1.2	1.2	.9	.4	.3	.1	-	-	-

## ZEN GARDEN GARDENER LIGHT

Exotic focal point for Eastern-style landscapes in a Weathered Stone finish.

**Housing** Resin and brass with textured amber seedy linen glass

**Finish** Weathered Stone

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied with fixture.

### Mounting Accessories Included

14" in-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Zen Garden  
Collection on page 26-27







15408 BKT

### ALMERIA™ 12V OUTDOOR CHANDELIER

A Spanish-style flair for outdoor living and dining, to illuminate pergola, gazebo or other out of reach, weather exposed areas. Pull chain switch allows easy on/off at the light source, even when tied into a larger 12V design layout. Suitable for wet locations.

**Housing** Aluminum with light amber glass

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) (6 required)

Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

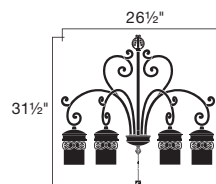
**Wiring** 42" of usable #16-2, SPT-1-W leads

#### Mounting Accessories Included

25' #12-2 SPT cable

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

See matching Almeria Collection on page 16-17



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	1.1	1	.8	.5	.3	.1	-	-	-



15123 BK

### MR-11 BARBECUE LIGHT

Integrated surface mount BBQ light for direct connection to 12V landscape lighting system for rail or outdoor countertop mount only.

**Housing** Components of durable high heat thermoplastic resin. Lamp shielded by a high heat-resistant flat glass lens sealed for watertight outdoor use. Flexible stem is durable chrome plated steel with heat shrink rubber sleeving. On/off switch is protected by waterproof rubber boot.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA)

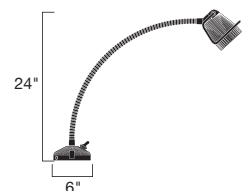
Supplied: 20-W(VA) MR-11

Optional: 35-W(VA) MR-11 halogen-xenon

**Wiring** 25' of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Connector supplied.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

(1) set wood screws and (1) set machine screws and nuts





Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED Deck & Patio

## **Guide and gather beneath the beauty of LED.**

The places people gather most are a perfect match for Kichler Design Pro LED technology. The premium long-life of LED technology ensures that a great night under the stars is never without the right light, and steps and perimeters are always lit for safety. The pure, clean light also means that the fixtures accent, yet never interfere with, the setting.

### **Superior design offerings**

- Compact LED chip creates sleek, stylized silhouettes that were never before possible
- True color rendering with cool operation

### **Highly energy efficient**

- Offers long-term cost savings — 75% less energy used than traditional incandescent/halogen low voltage lighting
- 40,000 hour life

### **Controls voltage drop**

- Simplified wiring means no voltage drop calculations for time and money savings
- To better understand Watts vs. VA, please see page 106



15765 WHT — p80





15750 TZT

## LED VINTAGE PARK

19<sup>th</sup> century charm with the energy efficient benefit of LED technology.

**Housing** Aluminum with stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 2.4

Watts Total: 1.9

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### U.S. Patent Pending

Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15050 on page 83.



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	61.9	13.3	2.0	0.1	0.04	0.01	—
12"	14.7	8.4	3.3	0.5	0.1	0.03	—
30"	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.36	0.15	—



15763 TZT

## LED DECORATIVE HAMMERED ROOF

Traditional designed pierced shade and scalloped edge combines with the energy efficient benefit of LED technology.

**Housing** Brass with stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

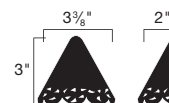
VA Total: 2.4

Watts Total: 1.9

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15063 on page 85.



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	69.4	14.4	1.8	0.08	0.03	—	—
12"	15.3	8.6	3.4	0.37	0.08	0.02	—
30"	2.4	2.0	1.6	0.56	0.36	0.1	—





## LED MINI DECK LIGHT

Versatile mini size and simple styling for multiple applications with the added benefit of LED technology.

**Housing** Aluminum with stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured White

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 2.4

Watts Total: 1.9

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Ordering Guide

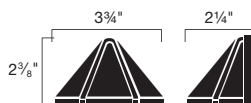
15765 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze

15765 BE Beach

15765 BKT Textured Black

15765 WHT Textured White

Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15065 on page 94.



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	53.3	10.9	1.7	0.09	0.03	—	—
12"	12.25	7.1	2.8	0.44	0.09	0.02	—
30"	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.72	0.33	0.14	—

## LED HALF MOON

Understated, modern style for deck and patio with the added benefit of LED technology.

**Housing** Aluminum or Solid Brass with satin-etched lens

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Brass

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 2.4

Watts Total: 1.9

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

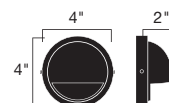
**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Ordering Guide

15765 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum

15765 BR Brass

Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15064 on page 93.



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	71.5	18.7	2.5	0.14	0.04	0.01	—
12"	16.1	10.8	4.2	0.57	0.13	0.04	0.04
30"	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.04	0.43	.2	0.9





15773 AZT

15774 AZT

## LED BRICK LIGHT

Designed to be integrated into brick wall during construction. LED version is also usable in vertical risers. Casts a low, even spread of energy efficient LED light. Available with or without louvers.

**Housing** Aluminum with a fully sealed heat-resistant glass lens

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 4.8

Watts Total: 3.8

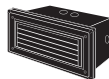
Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** Wire connection must be made inside fixture

Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15073 and 15074 on page 99.

15773 – Fixture Photometric (fc)

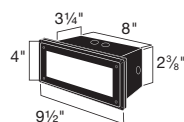
Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	4'
12"	0.22	2.08	1.87	1.85	1.3	0.85	–	–
24"	0.12	0.16	0.29	0.72	0.77	0.68	0.52	–
36"	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.16	.026	.026	–



15773  
Louver face

15774 – Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	4'
12"	2.02	4.17	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.68	0.48	–
24"	0.23	0.61	0.96	0.9	0.75	0.62	0.51	–
36"	0.05	0.16	0.27	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.31	–



15774  
Heat-resistant glass lens



15782 AZT

15780 AZT

15782 WHT

## LED ACRYLIC LENS STEP LIGHT/ LED LOUVERED FACE STEP LIGHT

Designed to be integrated into outdoor steps. Casts a low, even spread of energy efficient LED light. Available with louvered or white acrylic faceplate.

**Housing** Aluminum with white reflector. Zinc plated steel housing. White acrylic diffuser on 15780.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured White

**Light Source** Integrated LED and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 2.4

Watts Total: 1.9

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** Wire connection must be made inside fixture

### Ordering Guide

15780 AZT Acrylic Lens, Textured Architectural Bronze

15782 AZT Louvered Lens, Textured Architectural Bronze

15782 WHT Louvered Lens, Textured White

For recessed installation. For outdoor use only. Also available with a Xenon light source. See 15072 and 15070 on page 98.

15780 – Fixture Photometric (fc)

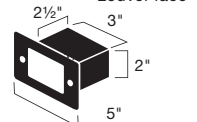
Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	4'
6"	2.9	3.6	1.63	0.8	0.4	0.26	0.17	–
12"	0.45	1.03	1.03	0.69	0.45	0.32	0.23	–



15782  
Louver face

15782 – Fixture Photometric (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	4'
6"	1.2	1.96	0.9	0.4	0.16	0.07	0.04	–
12"	0.26	0.55	0.15	0.46	0.23	–	–	–



15780  
White acrylic lens



Low Voltage

# Deck & Patio

**Bring outdoor living areas into the light.**

On a post, wall or railing — full-size or mini — our exclusive deck and patio collections extend the home's living space at night, highlight the setting and enhance the safety and security of the home's perimeter.

- Choose simple, classic shapes or eclectic imaginative designs
- Coordinate an outdoor area easily with matching Garden Collections products



15460 OZ — p89





15424 AGZ

### COTSWOLD™ DECK LIGHT

Curvy edition with old world charm, this unique lantern-like deck sconce adds a subdued glow with a high style look for deck post lighting.

**Housing** Aluminum with weathered white glass and stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Aged Bronze

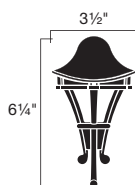
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 4-W(VA)  
Supplied: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

See matching Cotswold Collection on page 18-19



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'
6"	11.7	4.65	1.9	—	—	—	—
12"	2.86	2.16	1.36	.2	—	—	—
30"	.26	.3	.16	.2	.1	—	—



15050 TZT

### VINTAGE PARK DECK LIGHT

Decorative edging and Textured Tannery Bronze® finish bring 19th century charm to the deck or patio.

**Housing** Aluminum with stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

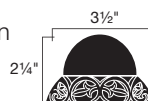
VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Vintage Park Collection on page 24-25

Also available with a LED light source. See 15750 on page 79.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'
6"	95.53	17.53	2.7	.23	—	—	—
12"	20.16	12.76	4.76	1.3	.33	—	—
30"	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.2	.43	—	—



15013 TZT

### VINTAGE PARK POST LIGHT

Smaller profile in a post light for deck, gate or patio in rich Textured Tannery Bronze® finish.

**Housing** Aluminum with tea dust glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4"x 4" post.

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

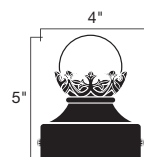
VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Stainless steel rail mounting bracket

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Vintage Park Collection on page 24-25







AINSLEY SQUARE DECK LIGHT

Charming detail in a decorative sconce with a Verdigris and Aged Brass finish.

**Housing** Brass with stainless steel mounting bracket

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

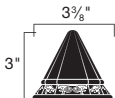
Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17023)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Ainsley Square  
Collection on page 20-21



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'
6"	11.7	4.65	1.9	—	—	—	—
12"	2.86	2.16	1.36	.2	—	—	—
30"	.26	.3	.16	.2	.1	—	—

AINSLEY SQUARE POST LIGHT

English country garden design with illuminated filigree pattern in hand-carved brass. Pre-aged patina and brass highlights will change color over time.

**Housing** Brass with etched seeded glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4"x 4" post.

**Finish** Verdigris with Aged Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

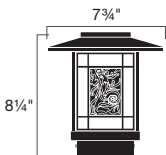
Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Stainless steel rail mounting bracket

See matching Ainsley Square  
Collection on page 20-21







15063 OB

15063 TZT

## DECORATIVE HAMMERED ROOF

Traditional design pierced shade and scalloped edges with excellent light output. Coordinates with matching path light 15443 OB or 15443 TZT on page 46.

**Housing** Pierced brass shade. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Brick® or Textured Tannery Bronze®

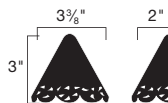
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17023)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

Also available with a LED light source. See 15763 on page 79.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'	4'
6"	117.3	40.9	4	.8	.2	—	—	—	—
12"	36.1	22.1	9.2	3.2	.8	.2	.1	—	—
30"	5.8	5.4	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.3	.8	.5	.1



15461 AZT

## THATCHED ROOF

The casual style indicative of island life has been reproduced in this deck light. Coordinates with matching path light 15401 AZT on page 45.

**Housing** Aluminum. Stainless steel surface mounting bracket.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

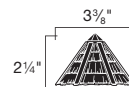
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**U.S. Patent Pending**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	.6'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
6"	53.30	11.28	1.08	0.13	0.03	—	—	—	—
12"	14.54	7.90	2.13	0.79	0.29	0.08	0.04	—	—
30"	2.90	2.37	1.45	0.83	0.50	0.32	0.20	0.14	0.10



15067 IVC

## PORCELAIN TULIP

Opaque bone porcelain in a delicate tulip design casts a warm glow.

**Housing** Porcelain. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Bone Porcelain

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**U.S. Patent No. Des. 418,628**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	.6'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
6"	53.30	11.28	1.08	0.13	0.03	—	—	—	—
12"	14.54	7.90	2.13	0.79	0.29	0.08	0.04	—	—
30"	2.90	2.37	1.45	0.83	0.50	0.32	0.20	0.14	0.10





15425 BKT



15427 BKT

## ALMERIA™ POST LIGHT

Graceful curves and elegant detail are silhouetted by a tawny glow for a classic look of Mediterranean-style sophistication.

**Housing** Aluminum with light umber glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4" x 4" post.

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

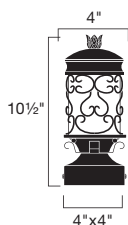
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17025)  
Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Stainless steel rail mounting bracket

See matching Almeria  
Collection on page 16-17



## ALMERIA™ DECK LIGHT

Decorative deck sconce is die cast aluminum with powder coat finish provides rugged durability with a classy deck post appeal.

**Housing** Aluminum and brass with light umber glass. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Textured Black

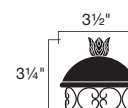
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)  
Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17023)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

See matching Almeria  
Collection on page 16-17



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'
6"	59.7	18	6.1	.7	.2	—	—	—
12"	14.4	9.5	5.4	1.2	.3	—	—	—
30"	2.2	2.1	1.8	1	.5	.1	—	—



New

SPRING 09



15469 Tzt

## CATHEDRAL™ DECK LIGHT

Arches of interwoven bands dress the post as light flows down from the integral dome.

**Housing** Aluminum. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

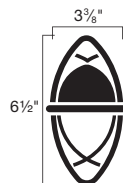
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

See matching Cathedral™ Collection on page 10-11

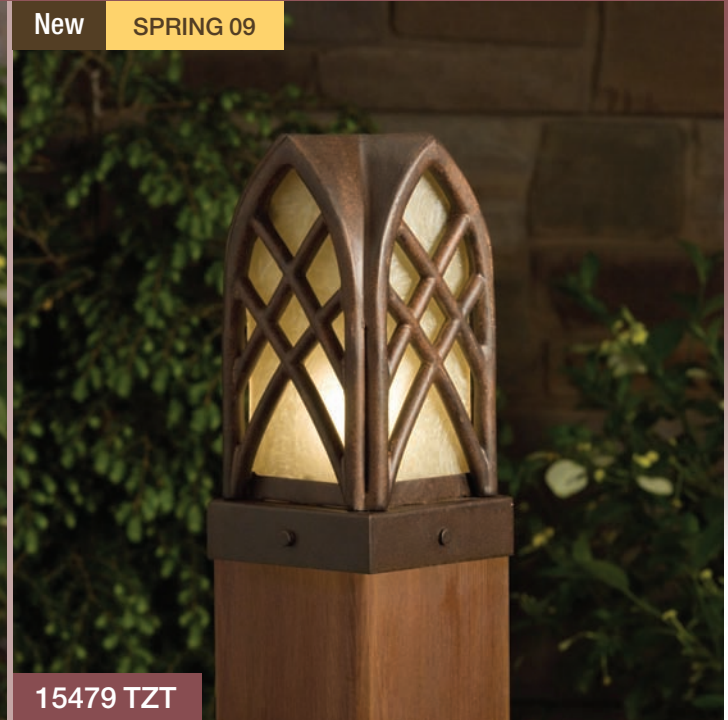


Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	.6'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'
6"	37.3	8.88	1.39	.34	.10	.03	—	—
12"	13.6	6.17	1.85	.74	.35	.18	—	—
30"	2.39	2.01	1.29	.79	.47	.30	—	—

New

SPRING 09



15479 Tzt

## CATHEDRAL™ POST LIGHT

Cathedral arches and interwoven bands designed to crown deck posts and walls.

**Housing** Aluminum with dark citrine glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4" x 4" or 6" x 6" post.

**Finish** Textured Tannery Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

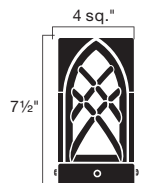
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

Stainless steel rail mounting bracket for 4" x 4" post and adaptor for 6" x 6" post.

See matching Cathedral™ Collection on page 10-11

U.S. Patent Pending







15466 OZ

ARIES MANOR™ DECK LIGHT

Rich oxidized brass with just a hint of marble to lend a subtle glow to deck installations.

**Housing** Brass with cocoa marble accent. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

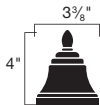
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

See matching Aries Manor™  
Collection on page 14-15



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	62.6	17.7	3.6	—	—	—	—
12"	27.5	19.9	8.1	1.4	0.1	—	—
30"	2.1	2.8	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	—



15047 OZ

OAK TRAIL ACCENT LIGHT

Heavy duty, solid brass lizard to accent decks, breakwalls or other interest points. Patinas over time and may turn verdigris.

**Housing** Brass. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

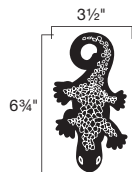
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

U.S. Patent No. D573,293



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	3.6	.25	—	—	—	—	—
12"	2.1	.76	.15	—	—	—	—
30"	1.26	.76	.1	—	—	—	—





15460 OZ

## BUTTERFLY DECK LIGHT

The delicacy and beauty of a butterfly has been replicated in cast brass to add a unique point of interest and a welcome glow of light to your deck.

**Housing** Brass. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

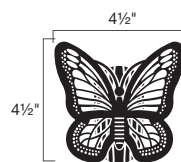
VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

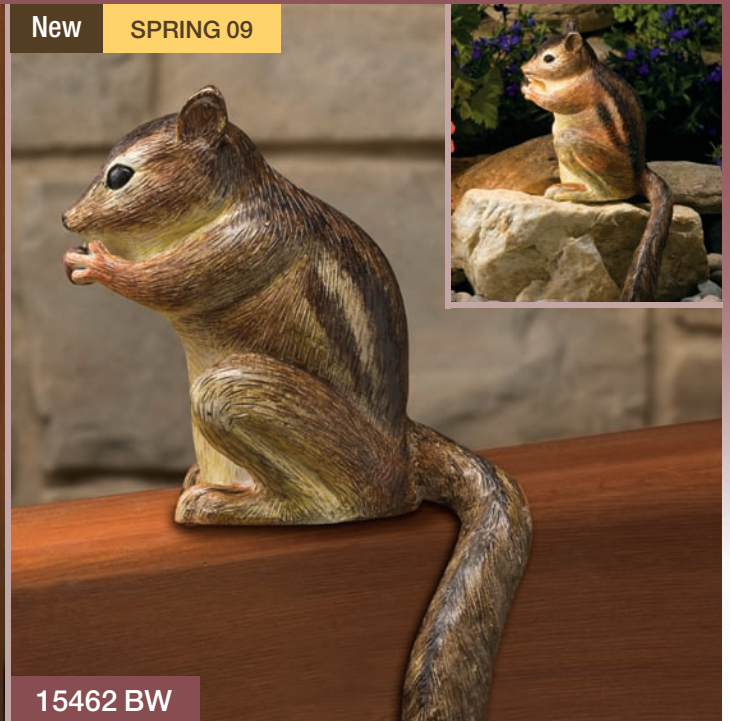
**U.S. Patent Pending**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	13.9	1.8	—	—	—	—	—
12"	1.3	0.6	0.4	—	—	—	—
30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

New **SPRING 09**



15462 BW

## WOODLAND CHIPMUNK DECK LIGHT

A full size chipmunk that can be perched on a deck rail, a stone wall, a rock in the garden or anywhere playful wildlife will enrich a setting. Light emits from it's belly.

**Housing** Resin

**Finish** Hand painted natural finish

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

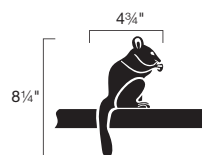
VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**U.S. Patent Pending**







15474 OZ

LARKIN ESTATE™ POST LIGHT

Classic prairie styling in a rich dark bronze finish with warm amber glass.

**Housing** Brass with umber-etched glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4" x 4" or 6" x 6" post.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)  
Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)  
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)  
            6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
            4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

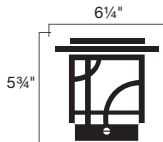
**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

Mounting Accessories Included

Stainless steel rail mounting bracket for 4" x 4" post and adaptor for 6" x 6" post

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Larkin Estate  
Collection on page 12-13



15464 OZ

LARKIN ESTATE™ DECK LIGHT

Classic prairie styling in a rich dark bronze finish with warm amber glass.

**Housing** Brass with umber-etched glass. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

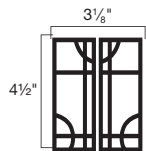
Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)  
Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

U.S. Patent Pending

See matching Larkin Estate  
Collection on page 12-13



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'
6"	70.9	3.4	0.6	—	—	—	—
12"	14.4	7.8	0.8	0.1	—	—	—
30"	1.7	1.5	0.4	0.1	—	—	—





15110 OZ

## ZEN GARDEN DECK LIGHT

Asian-inspired minimalist design for subtle deck lighting.

**Housing** Brass with textured seedy linen glass. Stainless steel mounting bracket.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

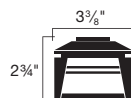
Supplied: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Zen Garden Collection on page 26-27**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'
6"	26.53	7.26	1.33	.06	—	—	—
12"	7.63	4	1.46	.2	—	—	—
30"	1.06	.93	.7	.3	.03	—	—



15071 OZ

## ZEN GARDEN POST LIGHT

Serene, minimalist design and added security to supplement deck sconces.

**Housing** Brass with textured linen seedy glass. Stainless steel post adaptor. Fits standard 4"x 4" post.

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

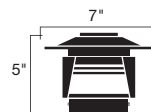
Optional: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

**Wiring** 59" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Stainless steel rail mounting bracket

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**See matching Zen Garden Collection on page 26-27**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	.23	.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



15048 PZ

## MISSION POST LIGHT

Popular Arts and Crafts style. Coordinates with matching path light 15319 PZ on page 50.

**Housing** Solid Brass fixture with satin-etched glass. Stainless steel post adapter. Fits standard 4"x 4" post.

**Finish** Patina Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

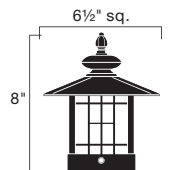
VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.


**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Stainless steel rail mounting bracket



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	.25	.45	.4	.3	.15	.05	—	—	—

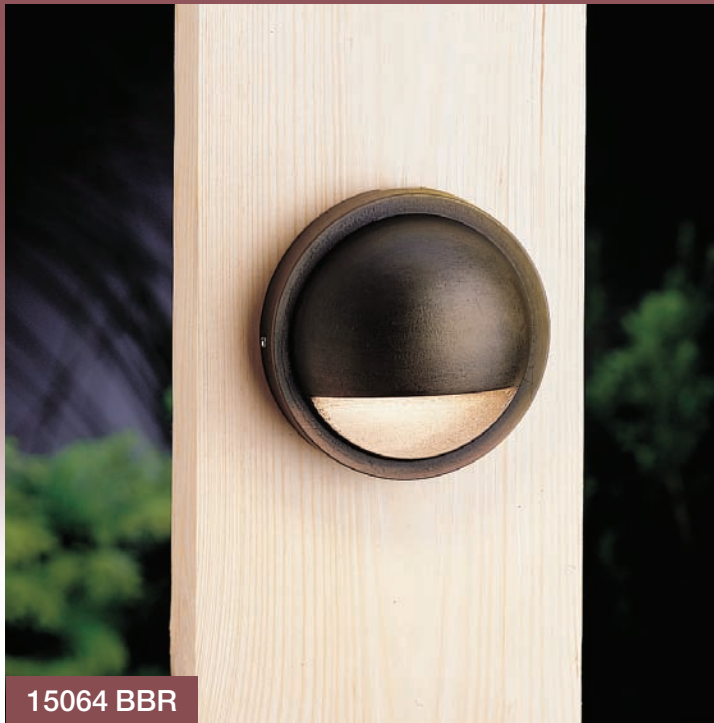




“You can’t have a light  
without a dark to put it in.”

Arlo Guthrie – Musician





## HALF MOON

Understated, modern style for deck or patio in a choice of contemporary finishes. Use with matching path light 15360 AZT on page 59.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Brass, Bronzed Brass, Brushed Nickle or Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 10-W(VA)

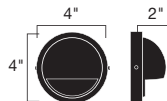
Supplied: 10-W(VA) Q10T3 (17011) halogen

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Ordering Guide

15064 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum
15064 BBR	Bronzed Brass, Brass
15064 BE	Beach, Aluminum
15064 BN	Brushed Nickle, Brass
15064 BR	Brass, Brass
15064 WHT	Textured White, Aluminum

Also available with an LED light source. See 15764 on page 80.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0'	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'	4'	4.5'
6"	53	36.1	4.7	.9	.2	-	-	-	-	-
12"	13.8	17.3	6.9	2.5	.9	.3	.1	-	-	-
30"	2.2	3.2	2.6	2	1.4	.9	.6	.3	.2	.1







15065 BBR



15065 BN



15065 BR



15065 AZT



15065 BE



15065 MST



15065 WHT



15065 BKT

## MINI DECK LIGHT

Versatile mini size and simple styling for multiple applications, available in a variety of finishes constructed of brass or aluminum.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass. Stainless Steel surface mounting bracket.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Brass, Bronzed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Textured Black, Textured Midnight Spruce™ or Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Ordering Guide

15065 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum

15065 AZT 24 Same as 15065 AZT. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).

15065 BBR Bronzed Brass, Brass

15065 BE Beach, Aluminum

15065 BKT Textured Black, Aluminum

15065 BN Brushed Nickel, Brass

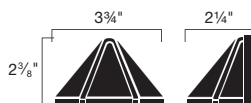
15065 BR Brass

15065 MST Textured Midnight Spruce™, Aluminum

15065 WHT Textured White, Aluminum

### Matching Outdoor Path Lights

15005, 15011, 15315, 15326, 15327, 15328

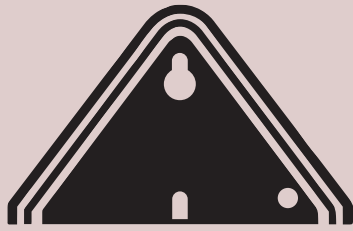


Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'
6"	2.8	.06	.03	—	—	—	—
12"	4.1	.73	.15	—	—	—	—
30"	1.7	.87	.37	.1	—	—	—

Also available with an LED light source. See 15765 on page 80.





Integral full back for mounting on irregular surfaces.



15045 AZT

## FULL BACK MINI DECK LIGHT

Versatile mini size and simple styling. Integral full back for mounting on irregular surfaces.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

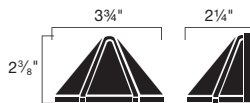
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Matching Outdoor Path Lights

15005, 15011, 15315, 15326, 15327, 15328



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'
6"	2.8	.06	.03	—	—	—	—
12"	4.1	.73	.15	—	—	—	—
30"	1.7	.87	.37	.1	—	—	—

New SPRING 09



15468 AZT

## RIBBED ROOF

Simple ribs and valleys are combined with a fluted column to blend with any deck setting. Matching path 15418 AZT.

**Housing** Aluminum. Stainless Steel surface mounting bracket.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

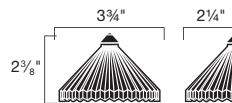
Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Matching Outdoor Path Lights

15418



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'
6"	10.52	1.21	.35	.14	.08	—	—
12"	7.56	1.92	.66	.28	.15	—	—
30"	2.61	1.54	.84	.48	.31	—	—



15165 VG

15165 AZ

## MINI DECK LIGHT

Small size, simple styling and economical thermoplastic resin construction. Ideal for lighting along decks, porch steps and above stairways in salt air environments.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin, one-piece construction. Extremely resistant to impact, weather and the effects of UV.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze or Verdigris

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

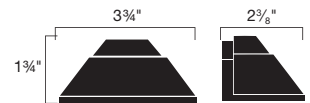
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'
6"	1.9	.03	—	—	—	—	—
12"	2.4	.4	—	—	—	—	—
30"	.9	.4	.2	—	—	—	—





15079 AZT

### UP/DOWN ACCENT

Attractive and functional up and down light blends with a range of architectural styles.

**Housing** Aluminum. Stainless Steel surface mounting plate

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023) (2)

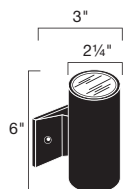
Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W (VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 70" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied with fixture.

#### Optional Lens Accessories

15659 – Lens



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	2.2	1.2	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.1	—



15123 BK

### MR-11 BARBECUE LIGHT

Integrated surface mount BBQ light for direct connection to 12V landscape lighting system for rail or outdoor countertop mount only.

**Housing** Components of durable high heat thermoplastic resin. Lamp shielded by a high heat-resistant flat glass lens sealed for watertight outdoor use. Flexible stem is durable chrome plated steel with heat shrink rubber sleeving. On/off switch is protected by waterproof rubber boot.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA)

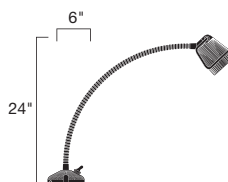
Supplied: 20-W(VA) MR11

Optional: 35-W(VA) MR11 halogen-xenon

**Wiring** 25' of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Connector supplied.

#### Mounting Accessories Included

(1) set wood screws and (1) set machine screws and nuts



See pages 152 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15237 OB

### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT UTILITY LIGHT

Multipurpose, adjustable fixture for mounting to deck railings, post or porch for directional task lighting.

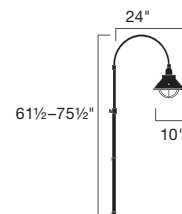
**Housing** Aluminum construction, G-40 light bulb required

**Finish** Olde Brick®

**Wiring** 58" min. to 72" max. of usable 18AWG sleeved wire with 3 prong plug. 120V medium base socket with nickel plated screw shell, on-off pull chain.

**Lamp Type** G-40 light bulb 150-W Max. (not supplied)

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Mounting Hardware



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15237 (120V) 150W G-40 light bulb

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
69"	15.2	14.2	11.7	9.0	6.7	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.4





15077 AZT

## ADJUSTABLE UNDER RAILING LIGHT

Adaptable, compact fixture for safety and security. Installs under deck railing or wall mount.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

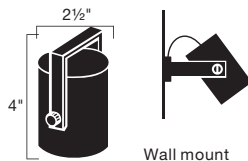
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	4.7	3.1	1.5	.35	.15	.08	-	-	-



15066 AZT



15066 WHT

## LOUVERED DOWN LIGHT

Compact and contemporary, designed for lighting on rails, along decks, patios or stairways.

**Housing** Aluminum with stainless steel mounting plate

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 72" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'	4'
6"	5.2	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12"	19.	.6	.1	-	-	-	-	-
30"	2.4	.2	.1	-	-	-	-	-



15167 AZT

## UNDER STEP LIGHT

Lights the underside of deck benches or steps without risers. Economical thermoplastic resin construction with stainless steel cut-off shield.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Extremely resistant to impact, weather and the effects of UV.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

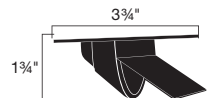
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 6.5-W(VA)

Supplied: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

Optional: 4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 71" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	.5'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	6.6	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





15072 WHT

## ACRYLIC LENS STEP LIGHT/ LOUVERED FACE STEP LIGHT

Designed to be integrated into outdoor steps. Casts a low, even spread of light. Available with louvered or white acrylic faceplate.

**Housing** Aluminum, brass or copper faceplate with white reflector. Zinc plated steel housing. White acrylic diffuser on 15070 only.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Brass, Copper or Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket.

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 11.6-W(VA)

Supplied: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

(6.5-W(VA) 918X supplied on copper and brass,

Optional: 6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** Wire connection must be made inside fixture housing. 90° supply wire required.

### Ordering Guide

15070 AZT	Acrylic Lens, Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum
15070 BR	Acrylic Lens, Brass, Brass
15070 CO	Acrylic Lens, Copper, Copper
15072 AZT	Louvered Lens, Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum
15072 BR	Louvered Lens, Brass, Brass
15072 CO	Louvered Lens, Copper, Copper
15072 WHT	Louvered Lens, Textured White, Aluminum

Also available with an LED light source. See 15782 and 15780 on page 81.

For recessed installation.  
For outdoor use only.



15070 AZT

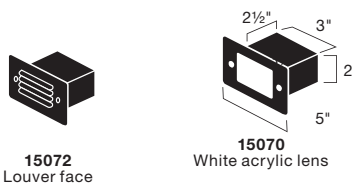
15072 AZT

15070 BR

15072 BR

15070 CO

15072 CO



15072  
Louver face

15070  
White acrylic lens

### 15070 - Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'
6"	2.1	.5	.1	—	—	—	—
12"	1.2	.98	.5	.2	.1	.02	—

### 15072 - Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'
6"	2.6	.3	.09	—	—	—	—
12"	1.6	1.2	.54	.08	.1	.04	—





15074 AZT



15073 AZT

## BRICK LIGHT

Designed to be integrated into brick walls during construction. Casts a low, even spread of light. Available with or without louvers.

**Housing** Aluminum with a fully sealed heat-resistant glass lens

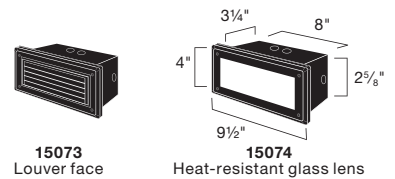
**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket.  
**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
 VA MAX: 10-W(VA)  
 Supplied: 10-W(VA) Q10T3 (17011) halogen (2)

**Wiring** Wire connection must be made inside fixture housing. 75° supply wire required.

Also available with an LED light source. See 15723 and 15724 on page 81.

For outdoor use only.  
 Masonry or concrete use only.



**15073**  
Louver face

**15074**  
Heat-resistant glass lens

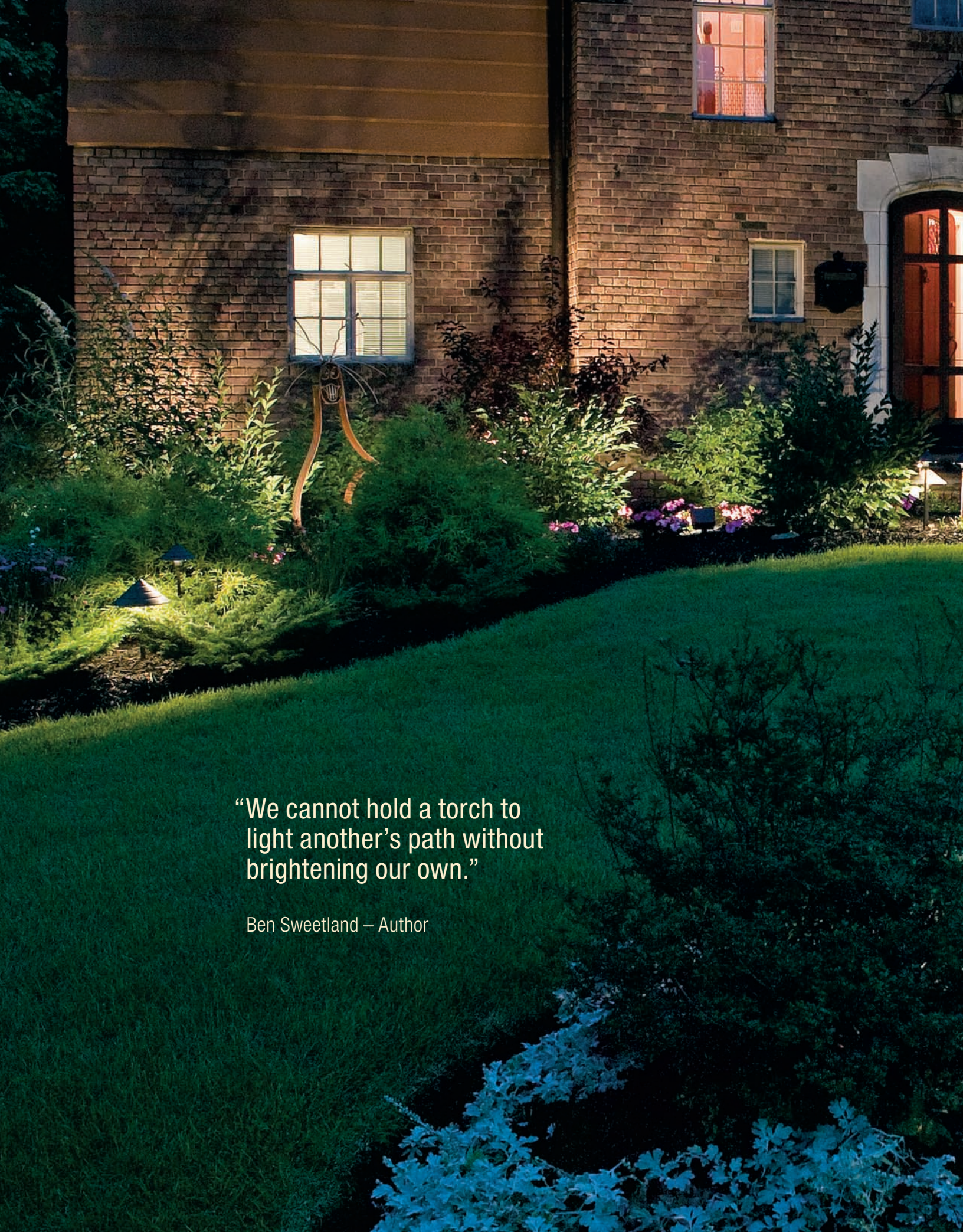
15074 - Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'	4'
12"	—	—	—	—	.01	.04	.04	—
24"	—	—	.06	.1	.09	.04	.04	—
36"	.02	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.01	—

15073 - Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Mounting Height	0.5'	1'	1.5'	2'	2.5'	3'	3.5'	4'	4.5'	5'
12"	.3	1.1	.8	.5	.1	.02	—	—	—	—
24"	—	—	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.03	.02	—
36"	—	—	—	—	.01	.01	.03	.06	.03	.01





“We cannot hold a torch to  
light another’s path without  
brightening our own.”

Ben Sweetland – Author





KICHLER  
LIGHTING





Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED Accent

**Discover the superior lighting quality and energy efficient advantage.**

Perfectly accenting a home has never been more energy efficient or easier to install – no matter how complex the job. That's because the Kichler Design Pro LED collection is optimized to deliver the beauty, effectiveness and durability you demand in accent lighting.

## **High Energy Efficiency:**

- Create maximum impact on the landscape with a minimum effect on the environment
- 75% less energy consumption than traditional Halogen fixtures
- Long-term cost savings and superior long-life light source (40,000 hours)

## **Controls voltage drop**

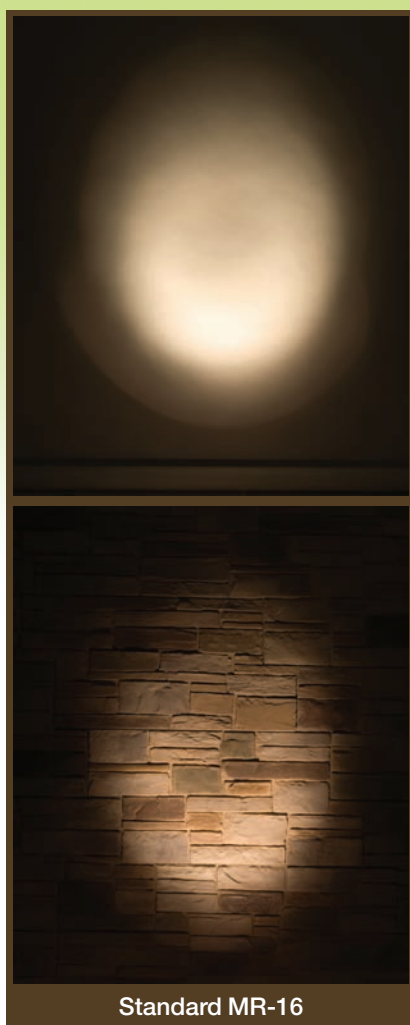
- Durable, efficient electronics deliver consistent light output across a wider input voltage range (9-15V), basically eliminating "voltage drop" issues
- To better understand Watts vs. VA, please see page 106

## **Superior quality of light:**

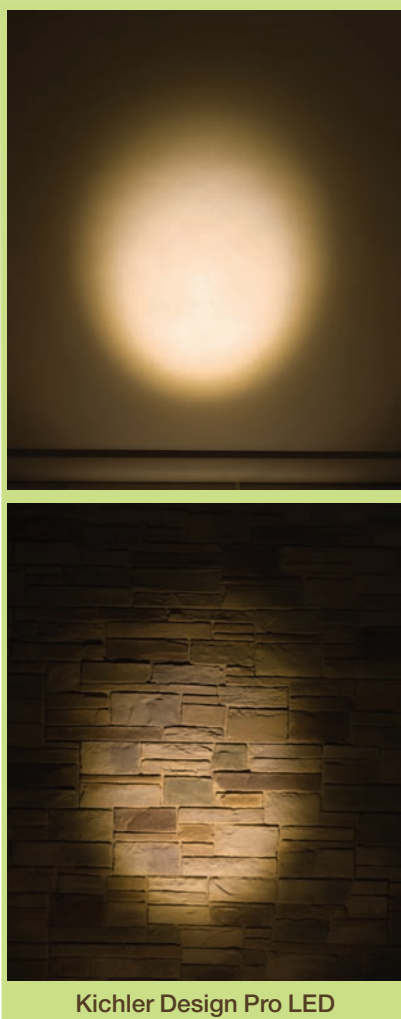
- Beam angle is more precise – ensuring that each fixture delivers a solid punch of light exactly where you intend with less wasted light



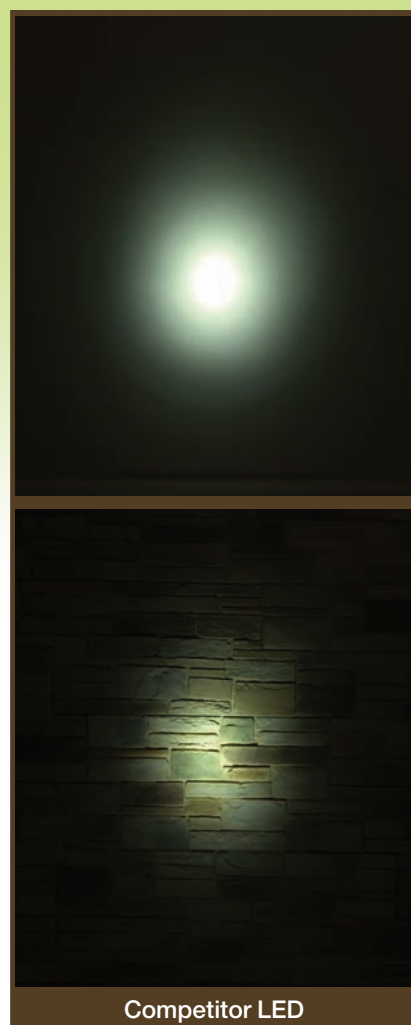




Standard MR-16



Kichler Design Pro LED



Competitor LED

## Seeing is Believing

Kichler Design Pro LED performs and the proof is in the pictures! In a side-by-side comparison of a standard MR-16, a Kichler Design Pro LED and a competitor's LED product, the quality of the Design Pro light is comparable to standard bulbs and the light spread is noticeably more defined.

### MR-16

Note the irregular shape of the light in the MR-16 and the dark spot in the center of the beam. There are also a number of fractures and flaws in the light pool, including a lower portion that's brighter than the upper. Although the lighting is dense, the nature of the technology makes it somewhat inconsistent.

### Design Pro LED

With Kichler Design Pro LED, these drawbacks are eliminated. The pool of light is a nearly perfect circle

that gives you exacting results and precise illumination. It's a consistent distribution of clear, warm and inviting light. And, with multiple beam spreads and wattages, you get maximum lumens customized to your needs.

### Competitor

With the competitive LED, there's a distinctive blue-hue, giving the lighted surface little warmth. Despite drawing more power, the lumen output is decidedly lower. Plus, with limited beam-spread options, the light has a less natural, more conical appearance.

*Note: all products were photographed against the same backdrops (plain flat backdrop and stone wall) at the same beam spread angle. No camera tricks or retouching were used.*





**15731 (10° spot) 15732 (35° flood) 15733 (60° wide flood)**  
4.5W AZT, BBR (shown with optional cowl), BKT



**15741 (10° spot) 15742 (35° flood) 15743 (60° wide flood)**  
8.5W AZT, BBR, BKT (shown)

## LED ACCENT LIGHTS

A full collection of accent lights engineered to provide the spread of light needed with the amount of lumen output desired.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass with clear tempered glass lens and polycarbonate mounting stem and locknut. Integrated driver.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

**15751, 15752, 15753**

VA Total: 16.7

Watts Total: 12.4

**15741, 15742, 15743**

VA Total: 12.2

Watts Total: 8.5

**15731, 15732, 15733**

VA Total: 7.5

Watts Total: 4.5

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

15609 – Junction Box Mounting Bracket

### Optional Cowl Accessories

15738 AZT, BBR, BKT Long Cowl for use with 4.5W and 8.5W size. Finishes to match accent fixtures

15749 AZT, BBR, BKT Short Cowl for use with 4.5W and 8.5W size. Finishes to match accent fixtures

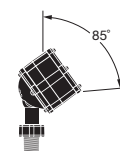
15739 AZT, BBR, BKT Long Cowl for use with 12.4W size. Finishes to match accent fixtures

15759 AZT, BBR, BKT Short Cowl for use with 12.4W size. Finishes to match accent fixtures

See photometrics on pages 155

### Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

**Separate driver is not required with this series. Not intended for use with electronic transformers. Wire to typical low-voltage transformer. See page 140 for options.**



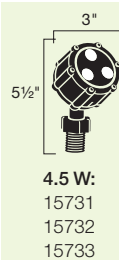




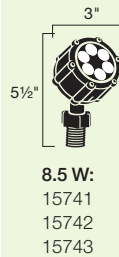
**15751 (10° spot) 15752 (35° flood) 15753 (60° wide flood)**  
12.4W AZT(shown), BBR, BKT

#### Ordering Guide

15731 AZT, BBR, BKT 4.5W LED Accent fixture  
10° spot  
15732 AZT, BBR, BKT 4.5W LED Accent fixture  
35° flood  
15733 AZT, BBR, BKT 4.5W LED Accent fixture  
60° wide flood



15741 AZT, BBR, BKT 8.5W LED Accent fixture  
10° spot  
15742 AZT, BBR, BKT 8.5W LED Accent fixture  
35° flood  
15743 AZT, BBR, BKT 8.5W LED Accent fixture  
60° wide flood



15751 AZT, BBR, BKT 12.4W LED Accent fixture  
10° spot  
15752 AZT, BBR, BKT 12.4W LED Accent fixture  
35° flood  
15753 AZT, BBR, BKT 12.4W LED Accent fixture  
60° wide flood



New		SPRING 09
	<b>Long Cowl 15738 &amp; 15739 AZT/BBR/BKT</b>	
	<b>Short Cowl 15749 &amp; 15759 AZT/BBR/BKT</b>	

#### LIGHT SOURCE COMPARISON GUIDE

**7.5 VA 4.5-W** Design Pro LED is comparable to **20 W** MR-16  
**12.2 VA 8.5-W** Design Pro LED is comparable to **35 W** MR-16  
**16.7 VA 12.4-W** Design Pro LED is comparable to **50 W** MR-16

#### SELECTION GUIDE

	10°	35°	60°
<b>4-W</b>	-	-	<b>15710 &amp; 15715</b> (p107) <b>15700 &amp; 15705</b> (p129)
<b>7.5 VA 4.5-W</b>	<b>15731</b>	<b>15732</b>	<b>15733</b>
<b>12.2 VA 8.5-W</b>	<b>15741</b>	<b>15742</b>	<b>15743</b>
<b>12.2 VA 8.5-W In-Ground</b>	-	<b>15747</b> (p123)	<b>15748</b> (p123)
<b>16.7 VA 12.4-W</b>	<b>15751</b>	<b>15752</b>	<b>15753</b>
<b>16.7 VA 12.4-W In Ground</b>	-	<b>15757</b> (p123)	<b>15758</b> (p123)



# LED Lighting Installation

## Understanding Watts = VA (volts x amps)

Kichler Landscape LED drivers convert the 12V AC current to a DC current specified by the LED manufacturer. When electric power is converted from AC to DC, there are losses and changes to the electrical properties; these effects are known as the "Power Factor".

In an LED lighting installation it is necessary to use the VA value of a fixture in order to compute and select a transformer with adequate power for the system. *For your convenience Kichler supplies the VA as well as the Wattage for each of the fixtures in our catalog.*

## What does this mean to the system designer?

There are two areas to consider: the load on the transformer and Watts consumed according to the electric power company.

## The load on the transformer

The "VA" (volts x amps) rating on Kichler Landscape products represents the value used when calculating the total system load. This VA number will help you determine the correct size transformer for an LED installation.

### Example:

Number of Fixtures	x	VA value	=	Transformer Load Requirement
--------------------	---	----------	---	------------------------------

(8) Fixtures	x	12.2VA ea.	=	97.8VA
--------------	---	------------	---	--------



15742

This LED system requires at least a 100 Watt transformer

## The Watts consumed according to the power company

When demonstrating the cost of ownership use the Watt rating of the LED fixture. This represents the actual electric consumption for which the homeowner will be billed.

### Example:

Number of Fixtures	x	Watts	=	Actual Electric Consumption
--------------------	---	-------	---	-----------------------------

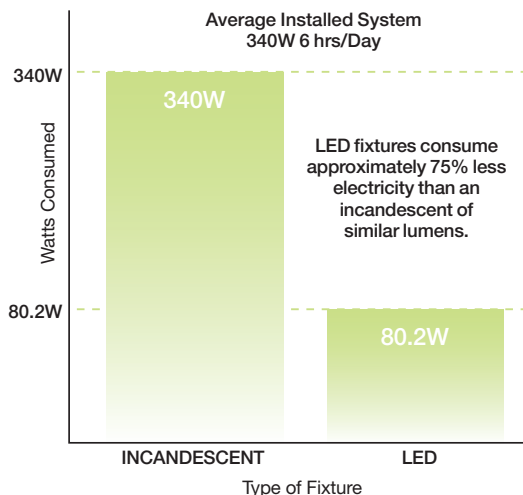
(8) Fixture	x	8.5 Watts ea.	=	68 Watts
-------------	---	---------------	---	----------



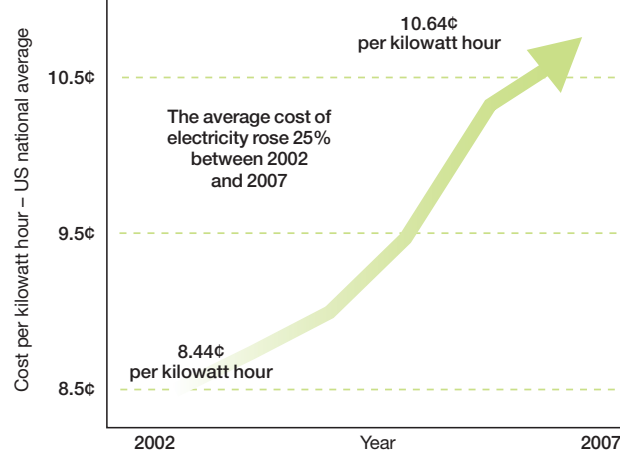
15742

# LED Energy & Cost Comparison

## ENERGY USE



## COST OF ELECTRICITY



## High Energy Efficiency:

- Create maximum impact on the landscape with a minimum effect on the environment
- 75% less energy consumption than traditional incandescent/halogen fixtures
- Long-term cost savings and superior long-life light source (40,000 hours)





15710 BK

15710 BK  
(shown with optional  
flange mount)

## LED DETAIL ACCENT LIGHT

Low profile fixture can be used with or without stake. Comes with cowl and stake (except multi-pack which only comes with cowl). Fully accessorized options for varying application needs. Up or down lighting versatility.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear tempered glass lens

**Finish** Hard-coat anodized with black powder coat finish

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**

15700/705/710/715 Underwater and Accent fixtures Watt and VA calculations using 15760BK driver

Load on 15760BK Driver (40W Max.)	No. of fixtures	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Light load (W)		3.5	7.0	10.5	14.0	17.5	21.0	24.5	28.0	31.5	35.0
Total Load on Transformer*	VA	11.3	17.5	23.4	29.5	35.5	41.5	48.1	54.4	60.4	66.7
	WATT	6.84	11.73	15.8	20.9	26.3	31.6	37.6	43.3	48.8	55.0

\*For explanation of Watts vs. VA see page 106

**Wiring** 25 ft. of usable #18-2 direct burial wire

**LED Remote Driver Required (sold separately)**

15760BK – 40-W DC LED Driver, direct burial

**Mounting Accessories Included in 15710 BK**

6" adjustable in-ground stake, Cowl Accessory

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15771BK5 – Adjustable mounting flange, bulk packed only

**Optional Lens Accessories**

15740 RD10 – Red colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

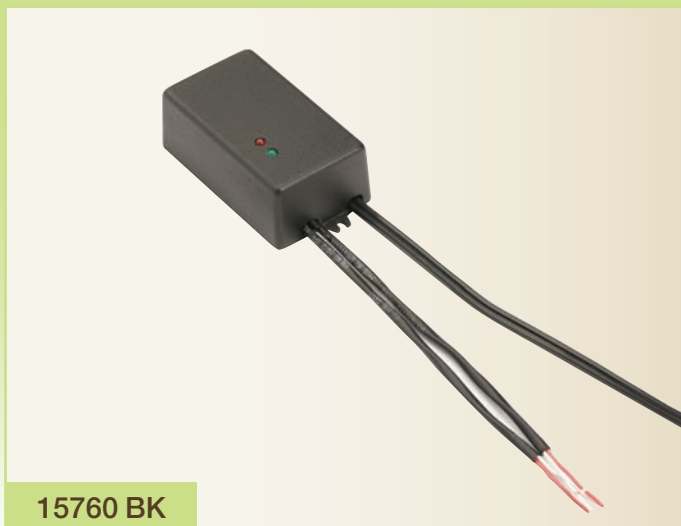
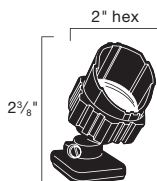
15740 BL10 – Blue colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

15740 GRN10 – Green colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

15740 AMB10 – Amber colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

See photometrics on page 155.

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada



15760 BK

## DRIVER 40-W DC MAX OUTPUT

Direct burial remote 40-W driver required to condition input voltage to provide optimal LED performance. Driver can support up to ten LED fixture heads. Driver is connected into low voltage landscape system and comes with detailed installation instructions. Simple indicator light turns green if the connection is correct and red if the connection is incorrect or the driver is overloaded.



15715 BK

## STRING OF FIVE LED LIGHTS

**LED Detail Light**

15715 BK – 25' of usable #18-2 direct burial wire as lead to the first fixture. 12' of #18-2 direct burial wire in between a total of five LED fixtures, prewired for a maximum total length of 73'.

**LED Remote Driver Required (sold separately)**

15760 BK – 40-W DC LED Driver, direct burial

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15771 BK5 – Adjustable mounting flange, bulk packed only

15770 BK5 – 6" adjustable in-ground stake, bulk packed only

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada



Low Voltage

# Accent

**Create dramatic effects that make a home and landscape come alive at night.**

Versatility, multiple usage options, choice of finishes and premium quality put Kichler accent lights in a class all their own.

- Available in a range of light spreads, including uplights, flood lights, well lights, down lights and mini- and micro- fixtures
- Subtle designs blend into the landscape, allowing the light to shine through — however you choose







15384 AZT / 15984 AZT6

## MINI ACCENT

For uplighting only (spotlighting, cross-lighting, grazing).

**Housing** Aluminum, Brass or Copper. Heat resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Brass, Bronzed Brass, Textured Black, Copper or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
35-W(VA) Max. on 15384CO  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
Not supplied unless noted.\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

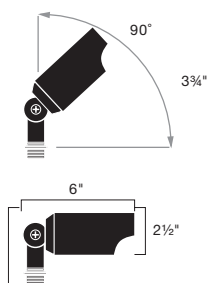
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Flange

### Optional Lens Accessories

15675 LIN – Linear Lens  
15676 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15679 BK – Hexcell Louver Shield  
15686 BL – Blue Filter

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15384 BKT



15384 BE



15384 BBR



15384 BR



15384 CO



15384 MST

## Ordering Guide

15384 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum
15384 AZT 20L	Same as 15384 AZT. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included.
15384 AZT 20L 24	Same as 15384 AZT20L. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15384 AZT 24	Same as 15384 AZT. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15384 AZT 35L	Same as 15384 AZT. 35-W MR-16, FL 38° included.
15384 AZT 50L	Same as 15384 AZT. 50-W MR-16, FL 39° included.
15384 BBR	Bronzed Brass, Brass
15384 BBR 20L	Same as 15384BBR. 20-W MR-16 FL 36° included.
15384 BBR 20L 12	Same as 15384AZT 20L. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master).
15384 BE	Beach, Aluminum
15384 BE 20L	Same as 15384 BE. 20-W MR-16 FL 36° included.
15384 BKT	Textured Black, Aluminum
15384 BKT 24	Same as 15384 BKT. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15384 BKT 20L	Same as 15384 BKT. 20-W MR-16 FL 36° included.
15384 BKT 20L 24	Same as 15384 BKT 20L. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15384 BR	Brass
15384 BR 20L	Same as 15384 BR. 20-W MR-16 FL 36° included.
15384 CO	Copper. Extruded copper cowl. Die-cast brass knuckle/stem.
15384 CO 20L	Same as 15384 CO. 20-W. MR-16 FL 36° included.
15384 MST	Textured Midnight Spruce, Aluminum
15384 MST 20L	Same as 15384 MST. 20-W. MR-16 FL 36° included.
15984 AZT 6	Same as 15384 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction.





15484 AZT

## LONG COWL MINI-ACCENT LIGHT (UP AND DOWN)

A compact (2¼" diameter) accent light with extra long cowl for up and down lighting versatility.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
35-W(VA) MR-11  
Not supplied unless noted\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

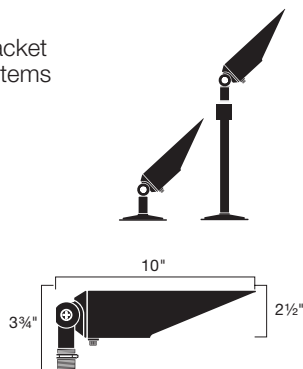
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket  
15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler

### Optional Lens Accessories

15679 BK – Louver  
15686 BL – Blue Filter  
15676 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15675 LIN – Linear Lens

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15397 AZT

## ARCHITECTURAL GRADE ADJUSTABLE ACCENT LIGHT

Recommend for up or down spotlighting, cross-lighting and grazing. Use with the 12" (15656), 18" (15657) or 24" (15658) mounting stem for dramatic effects. (Brass stem available only in 18").

**Housing** Machined aluminum or brass. Heat-resistant glass is fully sealed and angled for easy water run-off. Cowl is fully adjustable.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black, Bronzed Brass or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
Aluminum 35-W(VA) Max. Canada  
Brass 20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
35-W(VA) MR-11  
Not supplied unless noted\*

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Optional Lens Accessories

15683 BK – Louver  
15693 BL – Blue Filter

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



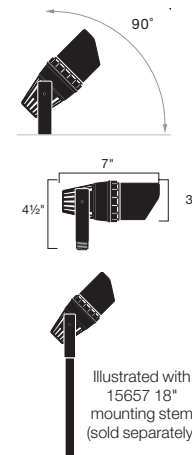
15397 MST



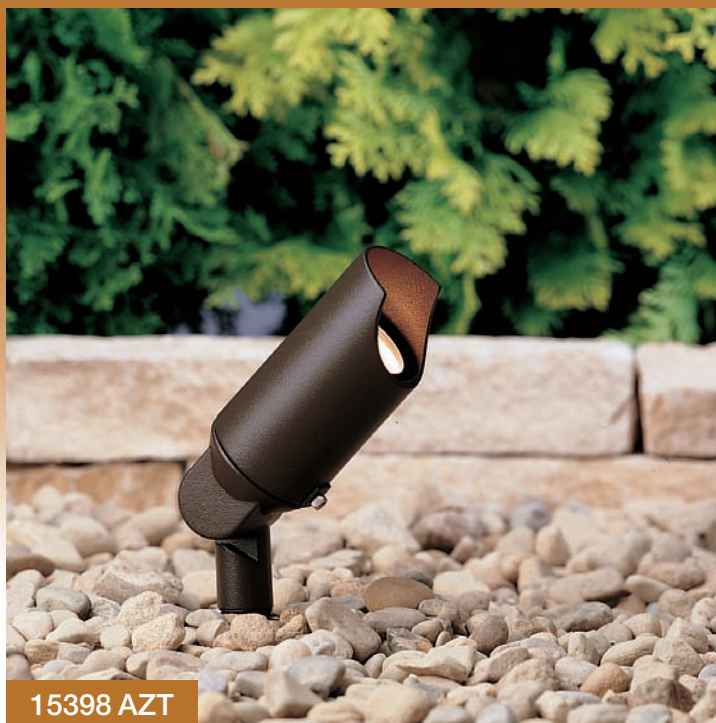
15397 BKT



15397 BBR







15398 AZT



15398 BE

## MICRO ACCENT – MR 11 ACCENT LIGHT

Our smallest (1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " ) accent light. Recommended for up or down narrow spotlighting, cross-lighting and grazing for specialty applications.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat-resistant glass is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA) MR-11  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
Not supplied unless noted\*

**Wiring** 36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included** 8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

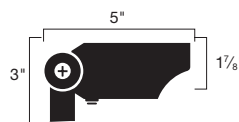
### Optional Lens Accessories

15631 BL – Blue Filter  
15632 LIN – Linear Lens  
15633 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15634 BK – Louver

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics

## Ordering Guide

15398 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze
15398 AZT 12	Same as 15398AZT. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master).
15398 AZT 20L	Same as 15398AZT. 20-W. MR-11 FL 36° included.
15398 AZT 20L12	Same as 15398AZT 20L. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master).
15398 BE	Beach
15398 BE 20L	Same as 15398BE. 20-W. MR-11 FL 36° included.







15374 BKT



15374 AZT



15374 MST



15374 BE

## MINI ACCENT LIGHT

A compact (2¼" diameter) accent light for a variety of up and down lighting special effects such as spotlighting, cross-lighting and grazing.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
Not supplied unless noted\*

**Wiring** 31" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Light Bulb Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Flange

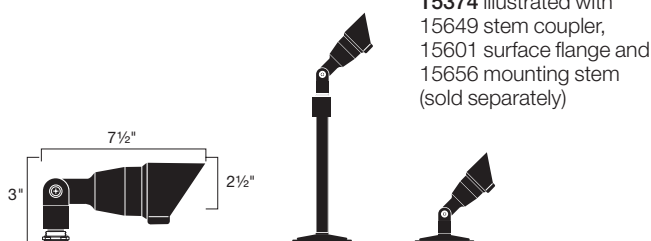
### Optional Lens Accessories

15641 BL – Blue Filter  
15642 LIN – Linear Lens  
15643 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15644 BK – Hexcell Louver Shield

## Ordering Guide

15374 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze
15374 AZT 20L	Same as 15374 AZT. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included
15374 AZT 20L 24	Same as 15374 AZT. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15374 BE	Beach
15374 BE 20L	Same as 15374 BE. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included
15374 BE 20L 24	Same as 15374 BE. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15374 BKT	Textured Black
15374 BKT 20L	Same as 15374 BKT. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included
15374 BKT 20L 24	Same as 15374 BKT. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15374 MST	Textured Midnight Spruce™
15374 MST 20L	Same as 15374 MST. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included
15374 MST 20L 24	Same as 15374 MST. 20-W MR-16, FL 36° included. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



**15374** illustrated with 15649 stem coupler, 15601 surface flange and 15656 mounting stem (sold separately)





15309 BKT

15309 AZT  
15909 AZT6

15382 BK

15382 AZ

## ACCENT LIGHT

Accent light for up or down spotlighting, cross-lighting and grazing.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA) MR-16

35-W(VA) MR-11

Supplied: 20-W(VA) MR-16

**Wiring** 40" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied. 12V.

**Mounting Accessories Included** 8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

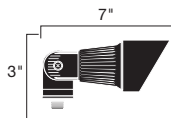
15649 – Stem Coupler

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

15309 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze
15309 AZT 12	Same as 15309 AZT. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master).
15909 AZT 6	Same as 15309 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction.
15309 BKT	Textured Black



## ACCENT LIGHT

For up or down spotlighting, cross-lighting and grazing. A cost-effective, corrosion-resistant choice when brass or copper is not feasible.

**Housing** Components of durable high heat thermoplastic composite resin. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze or Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA) MR-16

**Wiring** 30" usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included** 8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

15649 – Stem Coupler

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Optional Lens Accessories

15673 BL – Blue Filter

15672 FRO – Frosted Lens

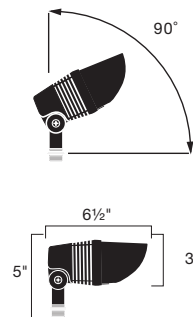
15674 LIN – Linear Lens

### Ordering Guide

15382 AZ	Architectural Bronze
15382 AZ 24	Same as 15382 AZ. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).
15382 BK	Black
15382 BK 24	Same as 15382 BK. Bulk packed in 24 (unbreakable master).

U.S. Patent Des. No. 417,519

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics







15381 BBR



15381 AZT/15981 AZT6



15381 BKT



15381 MST



15381 BE

MR-16 ACCENT LIGHT

Larger (4½" diameter) for up or down wider light spread along walls, shrubs and trees.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass. Heat resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach, Bronzed Brass, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 75-W(VA) MR-16\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

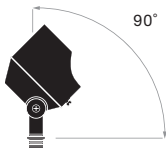
**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15656, 15657 or 15658 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15680 BK – Hexcell Louver Shield  
15687 BL – Blue Filter  
15691 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15692 LIN – Linear Lens

Ordering Guide

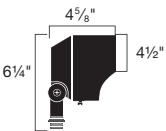
- 15381 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum
- 15381 AZT 6 Same as 15381AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master)
- 15981 AZT 6 Same as 15381AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction.
- 15381 BBR Bronzed Brass, Brass
- 15381 BE Beach, Aluminum
- 15381 BKT Textured Black, Aluminum
- 15381 MST Textured Midnight Spruce™, Aluminum

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



Fixture Photometric (fc)

A--Aiming Angle	0°			30°			45°		
	D	FC	L	D	FC	L	D	FC	L
5'	8.76	4.45	4.45	5.69	6.36	5.14	3.1	11.11	6.3
10'	2.19	8.9	8.9	1.42	12.71	10.28	.77	22.21	12.59
20'	.55	17.81	17.81	.36	25.43	20.56	.19	44.42	25.19







15383 BBR



15383 AZT



15390 MST

15390 BKT

15390 AZT

## 75-W HALOGEN BI-PIN ACCENT LIGHT

The clarity of halogen in a larger (4½" diameter) size for wider up or down light spread.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass. Heat-resistant flat glass is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 75-W(VA)

BBR 20-W (VA) Max. Canada

Supplied: 50-W(VA) Q50T4 (17015) Xenon

**Wiring** 38" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Light Bulb Mounting Accessories Included**  
8" In-ground stake

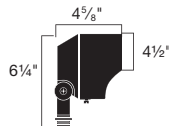
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

15649 – Stem Coupler

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



Fixture Photometric (fc)

A-Aiming Angle									
D	0° FC	L	W	30° FC	L	W	45° FC	L	W
5°	8.76	4.45	4.45	5.69	6.36	5.14	3.1	11.11	6.3
10°	2.19	8.9	8.9	1.42	12.71	10.28	.77	22.21	12.59
20°	.55	17.81	17.81	.36	25.43	20.56	.19	44.42	25.19

## PAR 36 ACCENT LIGHT

A full-size (5¼" diameter) adjustable accent light, recommend for up or down wall washing and other wider beam spread applications.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent PAR-36 lamp (not supplied)\*

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) PAR-36 (not supplied)\*

**Wiring** 42" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. Supply wire lugs attach directly to PAR 36 light bulb screw terminals. Light bulb secured in place with retaining ring.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems

15649 – Stem Coupler

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

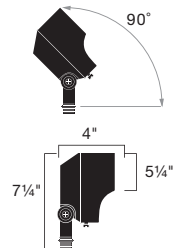
### Ordering Guide

15390 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze, Aluminum

15390 AZT6 Same as 15390 AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master)

15390 BKT Textured Black, Aluminum

15390 MST Textured Midnight Spruce™, Aluminum



\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics





15395 AZT

## ADJUSTABLE WIDE FLOOD LIGHT

Large (6¾" x 5") floodlight with wide beam spread for dramatic up or down wall washing in a vertical installation.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat-resistant flat glass is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 75-W(VA)

Supplied: 50-W(VA) QT4 (17015)\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

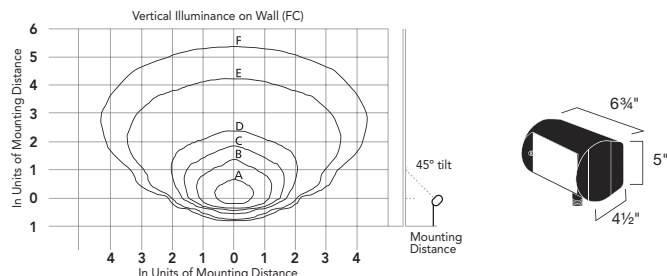
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657 or 15658 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

15395 AZT6 – Bulk Pack includes 8" ground stakes

\*See page 152-153 for more light bulb options



15396 BBR



15396 AZT



15396 BE

## MINIATURE HOODED ADJUSTABLE WIDE FLOOD LIGHT

Small (4½" x 5") eyebrow allows adjustment to upwards position without glare. Use for up or down wide-angle wall washing and young shrubs.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach or Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA)

Supplied: 35-W(VA) QT3 (17013)\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.

Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

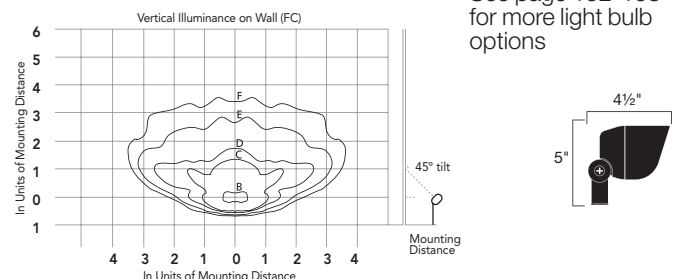
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

15656, 15657, 15658 – Stems

15649 – Stem Coupler

U.S. Patent Pending

\*See page 152-153 for more light bulb options





**15385 BE**

## HOODED ADJUSTABLE WIDE FLOOD LIGHT

Large (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5") floodlight with wide beam spread for dramatic up or down wall-washing of taller walls and vertical stonework. Eyebrow shields glare to allow for horizontal use.

**Housing** Aluminum or Brass. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Beach or Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 75-W(VA) Aluminum  
50-W(VA) Brass

Supplied: 50-W(VA) QT3 or QT4 (17015)\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket  
15656, 15657, 15658 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler

**15385 AZT****15385 BBR**

### Ordering Guide

15385 AZT	Textured Architectural Bronze
15385 AZT6	Same as 15385AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master)
15385 BE	Beach
15385 BBR	Bronzed Brass

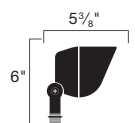
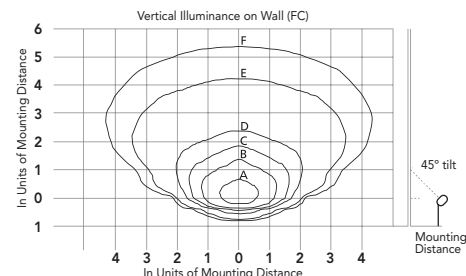
### U.S. Patent Pending

\*See page 152-153 for more light bulb options

Vertical Illuminance (FC)

	Mounting Distance from Surface					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
3'	9.30	5.43	1.81	.9	.18	.09
4'	5.08	3.05	1.01	.51	.10	.05
5'	3.25	1.95	.65	.33	.07	.03
6'	2.26	1.35	.45	.23	.05	.02
7'	1.66	.99	.33	.17	.03	.03
8'	1.27	.76	.25	.13	.03	.01
9'	1	.6	.2	.1	.02	.01
10'	.81	.49	.16	.08	.02	.01

Aluminum only light bulb conversion: 75W,  
T4 BI-PIN, FCX1.54











## ADJUSTABLE WALL WASH

Creates a low, even light spread to illuminate shrubs, plants or textured wall surfaces to silhouette special details.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear polycarbonate shield

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 46" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15651, 15652 and 15653 – Stems

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

### Ordering Guide

15361 AZT Textured Architectural Bronze

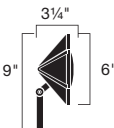
15961 AZT 6 Same as 15361AZT. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction.

15361 BKT Textured Black

15361 MST Textured Midnight Spruce™



Adjustable



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Wall	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
4"	4.9	3.6	2.5	1.6	1.0	.70	.40	.30	.15	.10
8"	1.2	1.1	.90	.78	.63	.50	.40	.33	.25	.20

## ADJUSTABLE CAST BRASS WALL WASH

Engineered for harsh weather conditions, including salt air. Creates a low, even light spread to illuminate shrubs, plants or textured wall surfaces to silhouette special details.

**Housing** Brass with clear polycarbonate shield

**Finish** Bronzed Brass

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 24.4-W(VA)

Supplied: 24.4-W(VA) 3156K (15598 CLR)

Optional: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)

**Wiring** 46" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

### Mounting Accessories Included

8" In-ground stake

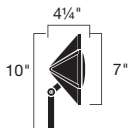
### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 BBR – Surface Mounting Flange

15607 BBR – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket



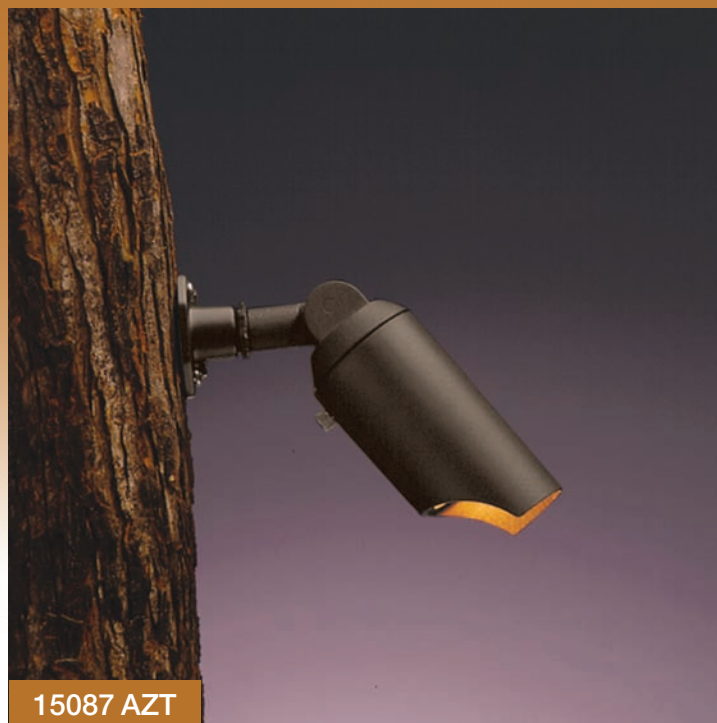
Adjustable



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Wall	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
4"	6.37	4.68	3.25	2.08	1.30	.91	.52	.39	.19	.13
8"	1.60	1.43	1.17	1.02	.82	.65	.52	.43	.32	.26





15087 AZT

### MR-16 MINI ACCENT (DOWN)

Tree or surface mount for downlight application. Features open stainless steel lamp protection. **For downlight use only.**

**Housing** Aluminum with stainless steel screen.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

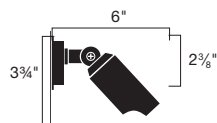
**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15494 AZT

### LONG COWL MINI-ACCENT

A compact accent light with extra long cowl. Up or down lighting.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed. Comes with 15609 AZT deluxe junction mounting box.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
35-W(VA) MR-11(not supplied)\*

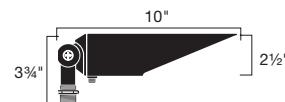
**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.  
Connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
15609 – Junction Box Mounting Bracket

**Optional Mounting Accessories**  
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
15607 – Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket  
15656, 15657, 15658 or 15570 – Stems  
15649 – Stem Coupler

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15675 LIN – Linear Lens  
15676 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15679 BK – Louver  
15686 BL – Blue Filter

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics







15498 WHT

### MR-11 MICRO ACCENT

Tree or surface mount for up or down light application.

**Housing** Aluminum. Heat-resistant glass is fully sealed.

**Finish** Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

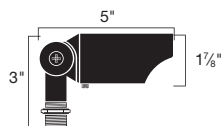
#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 35-W(VA) MR-11  
20-W(VA) Max. Canada  
(not supplied)\*

**Wiring** 36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
White Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket and Hardware

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15093 WHT

### MR-16 MINI ACCENT (DOWN)

Tree or surface mount for downlight application. Features open stainless steel lamp protection. **For downlight use only.**

**Housing** Aluminum with Stainless Steel screen.

**Finish** Textured White

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

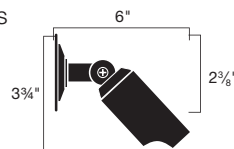
#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16  
(not supplied)\*

**Wiring** 35" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. 12V porcelain universal bi-pin socket.

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
White Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket and Hardware

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15009 AZT

### HANGING TULIP ACCENT

Downlighting effects with decorative styling for pergolas, trees, wider patio and deck areas.

**Housing** Heavy formed aluminum housing with 60" of stainless steel wire.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent S-8 wedge base socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 18.5-W(VA)  
Supplied: 18.5-W(VA) 3155K (15599 CLR)\*

**Wiring** 60" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. 12V S-8 wedge socket.

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



Fixture Photometric (fc)

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	12	2.1	.93	.67	.48	.37	.29	.23	.19



Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED Well Light

## **In-ground lighting that's above the norm.**

Sometimes it's not just about how a light performs — but how it fades into the landscape. Our newest LED well lights allow you to seamlessly place lighting out of sight, while still providing all the benefits of Design Pro LED: crisp light, low maintenance and unmatched energy savings.

- Design Pro LED technology creates a longer-lasting light source for less change-out and less-maintenance
- 75% less energy consumption than traditional Halogen fixtures
- Long-term cost savings and superior long-life light source (40,000 hours)
- Durable, efficient electronics deliver consistent light output across a wider input voltage range (9-15V), basically eliminating "voltage drop" issues
- To better understand Watts vs. VA, please see page 106
- Designed and built to live in-ground with premium finishes and materials
- Below-grade designs allow for easy mowing in lawn applications







15747 BKT, 15748 BKT

## LED WELL LIGHT

LED technology in a versatile design with reversible support sleeve to accommodate uplighting when flush mounted or angled lighting effects when semi-recessed. Sleeve provides in-ground support.

**Housing** Die-cast aluminum. Heavy duty polypropylene sleeve provides in-ground fixture support. Integrated driver.

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 12.2

Watts Total: 8.5

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Optional Cowl

15738 BKT – Long Cowl

15749 BKT – Short Cowl

### Ordering Guide

15747 BKT – 8.5-W, 35° medium spread

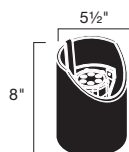
15748 BKT – 8.5-W, 60° wide spread

See photometrics on page 155

UL listed

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

Separate driver is not required with this series. Not intended for use with electronic transformers.



15757 BKT, 15758 BKT

## LED WELL LIGHT

LED technology in a versatile design with reversible support sleeve to accommodate uplighting when flush mounted or angled lighting effects when semi-recessed. Sleeve provides in-ground support.

**Housing** Die-cast aluminum. Heavy duty polypropylene sleeve provides in-ground fixture support. Integrated driver.

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA Total: 16.7

Watts Total: 12.4

Multiply fixture VA by the number of fixtures used to determine size of transformer

**Wiring** 24" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

### Optional Cowl

15739 BKT – Long Cowl

15759 BKT – Short Cowl

### Ordering Guide

15757 BKT – 12.4-W, 35° medium spread

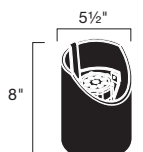
15758 BKT – 12.4-W, 60° wide spread

See photometrics on page 155

UL listed

Patent Pending in U.S. and Canada

Separate driver is not required with this series. Not intended for use with electronic transformers.





Low Voltage

# Well Lights

## Bringing the light center-stage.

Kichler's in-ground lighting allows you to accent an area and let the fixtures fade into the landscape — hiding them from view day or night.

- Designed and built to live in-ground with premium finishes and materials
- Below-grade designs allow for easy mowing in lawn applications
- Provides years of use when correctly installed with adequate drainage







15488 BK  
15488 BK12

## RUBBER BOOT HELD PAR 36 WELL

Flush mounted or angled uplighting effects when semi-recessed.

**Housing** Silicone rubber lamp holder. Heavy-duty polycarbonate ground support sleeve.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent PAR 36 lamp

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA)

Supplied: 35-W (VA) PAR 36 wide flood supplied and installed\*

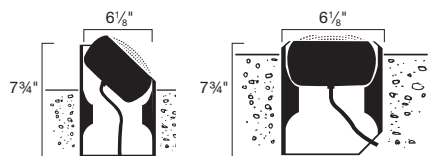
**Wiring** 42" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. Supply wire with lugs attach directly to PAR 36 light bulb screw terminals.

### Light Bulb Bulk Pack

15488 BK12 – Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master)

UL listed

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15088 BK  
15388 BK  
15988 BK6

## YOKE HELD PAR 36 WELL

Versatile design with reversible support sleeve to accommodate uplighting when flush mounted or angled lighting effects when semi-recessed. Stainless steel yolk design holds lamp securely at desired angle.

**Housing** Stainless steel yolk with silicone rubber lamp support clips. Heavy-duty polycarbonate ground support sleeve.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent PAR 36 lamp

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 36-W(VA) PAR-36. Not supplied unless noted.\*

**Wiring** 42" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. Supply wire with lugs attach directly to PAR 36 light bulb screw terminals.

### Optional Lens Accessories

15689 BK – Lens Cover

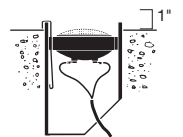
### Ordering Guide

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 15088 BK    |  |
| 15088 BK 12 | Same as 15088 BK. Bulk packed in 12 (unbreakable master)   |
| 15388 BK    | Same as 15088 BK. 35-W PAR-36 included   |
| 15988 BK 6  | Same as 15088 BK. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction |

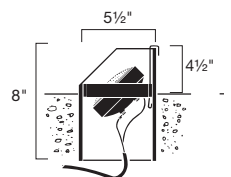
UL listed

U.S. Patent No. Des. 5,230,559  
Korea Patent No. 126459

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



**Lens Accessory 15689 BK** available for Well Light 15088 and 15388. Heat-resistant glass lens provides protection from sprinklers and lawn debris.







15194 AZ



15190 BK  
15990 BK6

## ENCLOSED PAR 36 WELL

Completely sealed well light creates unique lighting effects when used with Rock Guard/Glare Shield accessory (15694 AZ) on page 147.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Fully sealed for watertight outdoor inground use.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent PAR 36 lamp

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 50-W(VA) PAR 36\*

**Wiring** 34" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied. Supply wire with lugs attach directly to PAR 36 light bulb screw terminals.

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15694 – Rock Guard

UL listed

**U.S. Patent No. Des. 5,230,559**  
**Korea Patent No. 126459**

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



Rock Guard/Glare  
Shield Accessory

## MR-16 MINI WELL

Smaller version of our popular standard well light to shed focused upwards illumination on special features in the landscape. Recommended for salt-air environments.

**Housing** Durable high heat thermo-plastic composite resin. Heat resistant convex shaped glass lens. Fully sealed for watertight outdoor usage.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

**Power Usage at 12V AC Input**  
VA MAX: 50-W(VA)

**Wiring** 6" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

**Light Bulb** 50-W Max. MR-16 not supplied\*

### Ordering Guide

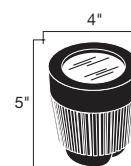
15190 BK

15990 BK 6 Same as 15190 BK. Bulk packed in 6 (unbreakable master) with 25' of 16-gauge wire and Universal Connector for use with LV Junction.

UL listed

**U.S. Patent No. Des. D437,652**

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics







15192 BK

### MR-16 MINI WELL WITH COWL

Same as 15190 with added glare shield for optimal viewing comfort. Recommended for salt air environments.

**Housing** Components of durable high heat thermoplastic composite resin. Glare shield molded into lid. Light bulb shielded by a heat-resistant convex shaped glass lens for better debris run-off. Fully sealed for watertight outdoor usage.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

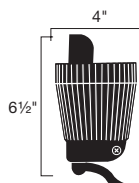
#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) (10-W(VA) Canada)

**Wiring** 36" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

cUL listed

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics



15092 BKT

### MR-16 WELL

Versatile design with reversible support sleeve to accommodate uplighting when flush mounted or angled lighting effects when semi-recessed. Heavy-duty polypropylene sleeve provides in-ground support.

**Housing** Aluminum housing with heat resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed. Heavy duty polypropylene sleeve provides in-ground fixture support.

**Finish** Textured Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

#### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16\*

**Wiring** 38" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads. Cable connector supplied.

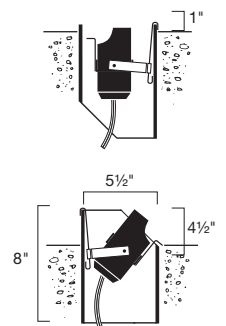
#### Optional Lens Accessories

15675 LIN – Linear Lens  
15676 FRO – Frosted Lens  
15679 BK – Hexcell Louver Shield  
15686 BL – Blue Filter

UL listed

U.S. Patent No. Des. 5,230,559

\*See page 152-155 for more light bulb options





Low Voltage

# Design Pro LED Water Accent

## Take waterscape lighting to new depths.

The challenging demands of underwater application are no match for the advanced technology of Kichler LED.

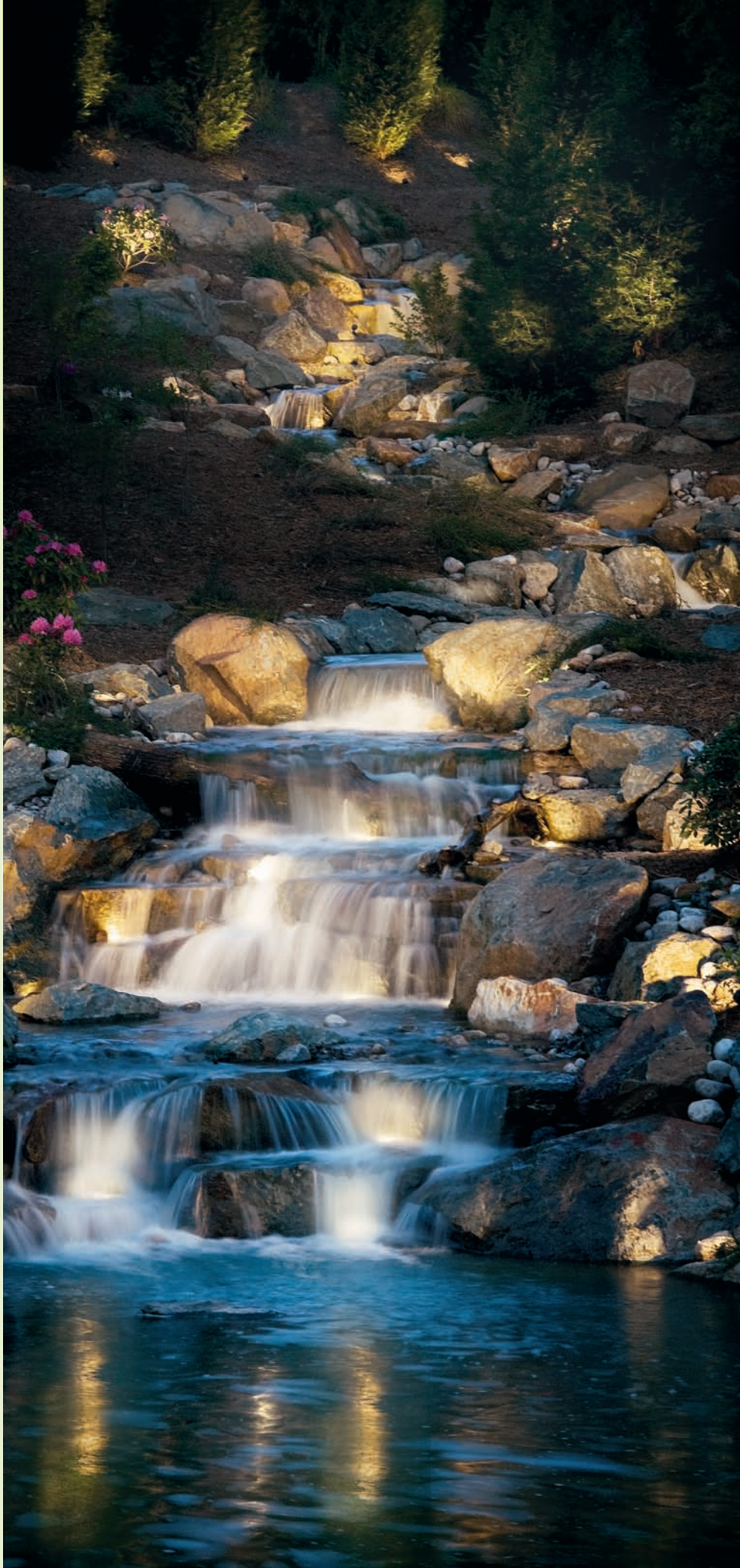
- These styles are submersible rated — assuring safety and brilliance under water
- Beam angle is more precise — ensuring that each fixture delivers a solid punch of light exactly where you intend and less wasted light

## Highly energy efficient:

- Offers long-term cost savings and superior long-life light source (40,000 hours)

## Controls voltage drop

- Durable, efficient electronics deliver consistent light output across a wider input voltage range (9-15V), basically eliminating “voltage drop” issues
- To better understand Watts vs. VA, please see page 106







**15700 BK**

## LED WATER FEATURE ACCENT

Low profile fixture for use in submersible applications, can be used with or without stake or weighted base. Fully accessorized options for customized systems design.

**Housing** Polymeric housing and lens

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** Integrated LEDs and Driver

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

15700/705/710/715 Underwater and Accent fixtures Watt and VA calculations using 15760BK driver

Load on 15760BK Driver (40W Max.)	No. of fixtures	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lightload (W)		3.5	7.0	10.5	14.0	17.5	21.0	24.5	28.0	31.5	35.0
VA		11.3	17.5	23.4	29.5	35.5	41.5	48.1	54.4	60.4	66.7
Total Load on Transformer*	WATT	6.84	11.73	15.8	20.9	26.3	31.6	37.6	43.3	48.8	55.0

\*For explanation of Watts vs. VA see page 106

**Wiring** 25 ft. of usable #18-2 direct burial wire

### LED Remote Driver Required (sold separately)

15760 BK – 40-W DC LED Driver, direct burial

### Optional Mounting Accessories

15770 BK5 – 6" adjustable in-ground stake, bulk packed only

15771 BK5 – Adjustable mounting flange, bulk packed only

15772 BK5 – Cowl Accessory, bulk packed only

15775 – Weighted base

### Optional Lens Accessories

15740 RD10 – Red colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

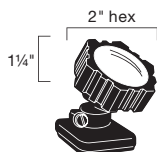
15740 BL10 – Blue colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

15740 GRN10 – Green colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

15740 AMB10 – Amber colored snap on lens, bulk packed only

\*See photometrics on pages 155

**Note: NOT for pool and spa use**  
**U.S. Patent Pending**



Base shown optional



**15705 BK**

## STRING OF FIVE LED LIGHTS

### LED Water Feature Accent Light

15705 BK – 25' of usable #18-2 direct burial wire as lead to the first fixture. 12' of #18-2 direct wire in between a total of five LED fixtures, prewired for a maximum total length of 73'-0". All accessories are optional and sold separately. Driver is required but sold separately.

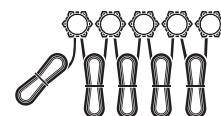
### LED Remote Driver Required (sold separately)

15760 BK – 40-W DC LED Driver, direct burial

See photometrics on pages 155

**Note: NOT for pool and spa use**

**U.S. Patent Pending**



**15775 BK**

## LED UNDERWATER WEIGHTED BASE

Designed to position and hold placement of the underwater LED fixtures. Fixture may be installed directly on the threaded stud or can be used in combination with the 15771 BK Flange Mount for added directional flexibility.

For use with 15700 BK and 15705 BK.



Low Voltage

# Water Accents

**The perfect concert of sound,  
movement and light.**

Bring out the best features of waterfalls, pond-less water features, ponds and fountains with the beauty of Kichler fixtures.

- All styles are submersible rated – assuring safety and brilliance under water
- Choices include simple, accent lights and a decorative Gate House pond light for a unique touch
- Easy to install and maintain







15141 BK

## SUBMERSIBLE POND LIGHT

Underwater light is rated for full submersion when used with Kichler Pro Series submersible rated transformers. See pages 136-137. Best for lighting deep ponds or larger areas underwater for general light-spread. Aluminum reflector is removable for added dimension.

**Housing** Polymeric housing and diffuser

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

Optional: 11.6-W(VA) 912X (17023)

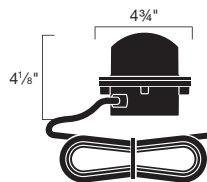
6.5-W(VA) 918X (17022)

4-W(VA) 901X (17021)

**Wiring** 25' of usable #18-2, Direct burial rated leads. Connector supplied.

cUL listed

**Note: NOT for pool and spa use**



15191 BK

## UNDERWATER POND LIGHT

Creates dramatic effects in or near water features. Rated UL676 submersible-approved. Use with Kichler Pro Series submersible rated transformers. See pages 136-137.

**Housing** Components of durable high heat thermoplastic composite resin. Heat-resistant flat glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Black

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent bi-pin, high temperature porcelain socket

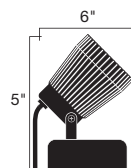
### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 50-W(VA) MR-16\*

**Wiring** 25' of #18-2, STW leads.

\*See pages 152-155 for more light bulb options and light bulb photometrics

**Note: NOT for pool and spa use**



15380 OZ

## GATE HOUSE SPITTER/POND LIGHT

Submersible fixture casts a soft light from his tail fin, in or near a water feature. Pump ready to create a gentle stream of water. Use with Kichler Pro Series submersible rated transformers. See pages 136-137.

**Housing** Brass with satin-etched tempered glass\*

**Finish** Olde Bronze®

**Light Source** 12V Incandescent T-5 wedge base socket

### Power Usage at 12V AC Input

VA MAX: 16.25-W(VA)

Supplied: 16.25-W(VA) 921X (17025)

**Wiring** 50' of usable #18-3, STW leads.

### Mounting Accessories Included

14" In-ground stake

### Optional Mounting Accessories

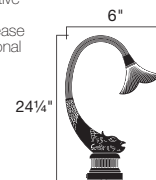
15601 – Surface Mounting Flange

\*Rated for submersible applications. Path and spread light in tail fin. This fixture can be mounted on the stake (included) or surface mount flange (sold separately). Also can be used as an optional spitter (water statue). Barbed nozzle is included for use with 1/4" tube; clear vinyl tubing is recommended for best results. Pump size and setup is best determined by application. For gentle stream affect, a 92gph (gallons per hour) garden pump is suggested. Pump and tubing are not included.

CAUTION: The brass used in this decorative fixture may contain base metals that are harmful to some species of pond fish. Please consult a qualified water garden professional for in-water usage.

**U.S. Patent Pending**

**Note: NOT for pool and spa use**



Photometric with Lamp Supplied (fc)

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	20.5	9.4	.8	.7	-	-	-	-	-





“The brilliance of nature  
brought to light.”

— Unknown





**KICHLER**  
LIGHTING





Low Voltage

# Transformers

## Power to perform: Why Kichler Transforms?

Kichler transformers are among the industry's very best in features, quality and conformity to UL 1838 low voltage landscape lighting standards and recommended practices according to the National Electric Code.

This selection guide can help you choose the perfect custom solution for the job. Every product detail is engineered with one thing in mind; to provide real solutions for real pros.





**SAFE**

- Runs feature one common transformer per circuit. UL requirements limit each circuit to 300-W and 15V.
- Secondary circuit breakers offer short-circuit protection as a standard feature.
- Magnetic circuit breakers provide a faster response to a fault in the system.
- An in-line primary thermostat protects against thermal over-load. These built-in thermostats are auto-resetting, eliminating the need for replacement or maintenance.
- Because compliance is important long after the installation is complete – Kichler follows all applicable UL safety standards, including UL 1838 and all transformers carry a UL Listing mark suitable for the U.S. and Canadian marketplace.
- Internal wiring is rated for 150°C (302°F), which exceeds safety standard requirements and provides longer life.

**POWERFUL**

- Various wattage options are available including: 60, 75, 100, 200, 300, 600, 900, and 1200 in many timer and plug-in options.
- Available in premium or economy options – convenient for larger, more complicated jobs or where smaller profile, lower-wattage units can be used.

**DURABLE**

- Full enclosure of the housing protects components from weather, sprinkling systems and debris.
- Professional Series housings are made of stainless steel grade 304 designed to run cooler and resist corrosion, and last longer in outdoor environments.
- Multi-tap transformers allow greater flexibility in managing multiple wire runs by moving cables up and down the multi-range. This assures that the correct voltage is applied to a lamp – creating a consistent light output and maximizing lamp life.

**DEPENDABLE**

- Every tap is tested on the assembly line to ensure that output is consistently accurate.
- Installation is simplified, thanks to 30°-tilted taps mounted on the 125-Amp terminal board. This gives you more space and greater visibility while inserting cables into taps.
- Units can be loaded up to the full maximum watts, including cable length, fixtures and cable loss. For ease in calculating runs, Kichler provides a Voltage Drop Tool that features pull-down menus and professional printouts for recordkeeping.

**WARRANTY**

- Limited lifetime warranty offered on Stainless Steel (SS) transformer models.
- A limited 10-Year Warranty on powder-coated Textured Architectural Bronze (AZT) transformer models.

**CORE AND COIL CONSTRUCTION**

All core and coil-types used in Kichler transformers, except economy series, feature epoxy encapsulation. This provides commercial-grade benefits such as:

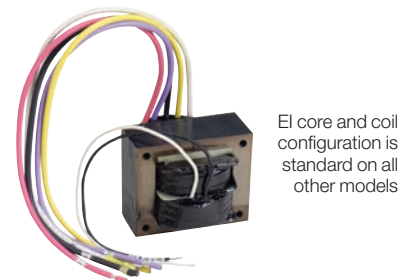
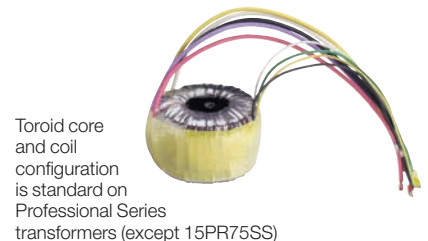
- **PROTECTION:** Core, copper windings, wire leads and inner parts are set inside epoxy to prevent exposure to moisture to resist corrosion and maintain a permanent seal.
- **QUIET:** Humming noises are eliminated, as well as vibration, keeping connections from loosening.
- **COOL:** Epoxy also keeps unit running cooler. Running cooler at full load is safer and conserves energy.

**OTHER IMPORTANT INSTALLATION CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Submersible rated transformers are designed and rated to provide power for fixtures placed in a pond, fountain or other landscape water feature. Fixtures used in water features must also be rated for submersible use. Transformers rated for use with submersible fixtures feature 3' of #12-3 SJTW cord. They are NOT rated for use with fixtures in pools, spas or bodies of water intended for immersion of humans. The submersible rating feature varies by model.
- National Electric Code and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) require that wiring, where concealed or extended through a building wall, must be enclosed in conduit.

**TIP ON PRIMARY POWER:**

Since 120-Volts can vary depending on time of day and local utility fluctuations, always measure the voltage on the primary side before and during job installation. Transformers reduce primary input in a ratio of 10:1 – Ex: 120 Volts:12 Volts.







## PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Kichler's Professional Series provides the best options and flexibility needed for most installations. Output voltage range will suit most jobs. Features include a commercial grade toroid core and coil submersible rating, pluggable timer and photocell outlets, plus a lifetime warranty.

**Not Shown:** 15PR100 SS, 15PR200 SS, 15PR300 SS, 15PR600SS, 15PR1200 SS.

For details see chart on page 140-141.

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps 12/13/14/15 Volts
- Installation is made easy with 30° tilted taps mounted on a 125-Amp terminal board because there is more space and greater visibility while inserting cables into taps
- Easy-access flip top door with magnetic fastener requires no tools to open and is lockable
- Tilted terminal board and large capacity lugs inside the taps hold up to 8, #10-gauge wires or up to 10, #12-gauge wires per tap
- Submersible rating to be used in accordance with submersible standards where fixtures are in water. The 3', #12-3 SJTW cord establishes the safe, distance to minimize shock hazards when submersible fixtures are being used
- In-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuit

- Fully enclosed housing constructed of #304 grade stainless steel
- Drop down bottom panel with four pre-punched field knockouts sized for 1/2" or 3/4" conduit (trade sizes) and one large center 1 3/4" inlet
- All Professional Series units (except the 15PR75 SS) feature toroid core and coil and dedicated wire loop for quick access testing of primary load. This provides the best reliability and maintains improved regulation from no load to full load. Toroid core saves energy and offers approximately 10% greater efficiency than EI-type core and coil transformers. Toroid core and coils run cooler because heat dissipates, run quieter since there's no hum, and run smoother due to less vibration
- 900-W and 1200-W Professional Series units feature relay (contactor), which reduces amp draw through the timer, photocell, and receptacle – extending the life of these components
- Mounting brackets are welded and riveted in place for extra strength. Mounting plate for indoor use is included. Transformers used indoors require cable to be routed through conduit. Check local government ordinances and codes to ensure proper standards are met
- X10® compatible
- Limited lifetime warranty



## PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Specialty 75-W transformer has built-in ground connection for submersible fixture that require grounding. Timer and photocell included.

### FEATURES

- Submersible rating to be used in accordance with submersible standards where fixtures are in water. The 3', #12-3 SJTW cord establishes the safe, distance to minimize shock hazards when submersible fixtures are being used
- In-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuit
- Fully enclosed housing constructed of #304 grade stainless steel
- Mounting brackets are welded and riveted in place for extra strength. Mounting plate for indoor use is included. Transformers used indoors require cable to be routed through conduit. Check local government ordinances and codes to ensure proper standards are met.
- Limited lifetime warranty





## PROFESSIONAL SERIES 2-IN-1

The Professional Series 2-In-1 Transformer provides one distinct model designed for unique applications where two separate 300-W circuits (zones) and control options are located within the same housing.

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- 2 separate sets of multi-tap output – 12V, 13V, 14V, 15V on each circuit
- 600-W total power and (2) independently controlled 300-W transformers for 2 separate scenes
- (2) independent receptacles for pluggable photocells for multiple on/off options
- (2) independent receptacles for pluggable timers
- Limited lifetime warranty



## PLUS SERIES

Kichler's Plus Series Transformers feature a 6' cord, pluggable options with a powder coated steel case.

**IMPORTANT:** This unit is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15PL100 AZT, 15PL300 AZT, 15PL300 BE, 15PL600 AZT, 15PL600 BE, 15PL900 AZT, 15PL900 BE

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps are 12V, 13V, 14V, 15V, 80 Amp. Max. per board
- Powder-coated housing is painted steel with AZT or BE finish
- Auto-resettable in-line primary overload protection
- An in-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuiting
- Epoxy encapsulated for greater protection and performance
- X10® compatible
- Mounting template included
- 10-year limited warranty



## TIMER/PHOTOCELL SERIES

Kichler's Timer/Photocell Series Transformers are an economical choice. The built-in timer can be removed but is not pluggable. The photocell plugs in and out for easy replacement.

**IMPORTANT:** This unit is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15TP200 AZT, 15TP600 AZT

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps are 12V, 13V, 15V, except 15TP200 AZT which is a single tap
- Powder-coated housing is painted steel with AZT finish
- Epoxy encapsulated for greater protection and performance
- An in-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuiting
- Auto-resettable in-line primary overload protection
- X10® compatible
- Mounting template included
- 10-year limited warranty





## TIMER SERIES

Kichler's Timer Series Transformers are an economical choice when conditions require timer settings only and light will not be available for photocell on/off settings.

**IMPORTANT:** This unit is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15T200 AZT, 15T600 AZT, 15T900 AZT

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps are 12V, 13V, 15V, except 15T200 AZT which is a single tap
- Epoxy encapsulated for greater protection and performance
- An in-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuiting
- Auto-resettable in-line primary overload protection
- 10-year limited warranty



## MANUAL SERIES

Kichler's Manual Series Transformers are the ideal solution when on/off switching is desired at the transformer and nowhere else. Timers and photocells are not offered as options for this unit.

**IMPORTANT:** This unit is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15M100 AZT, 15M200 AZT, 15M600 AZT

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps are 12V, 13V, 15V only on 15M300 AZT an 15M600 AZT. 15M100 AZT and 15M200 AZT are single tap
- Epoxy encapsulated for greater protection and performance
- An in-line secondary magnetic breaker protects against short circuiting
- Auto-resettable in-line primary overload protection
- 10-year limited warranty



## IN-GROUND SERIES

Choose Kichler's In-Ground Series Transformers when direct burial is desired. Units are hardwired with flying leads so terminal lug taps are not provided.

**IMPORTANT:** This unit is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15IG600 SS

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- Output voltage taps are 12V, 13V, 14V, 15V
- Epoxy encapsulated for greater protection and performance
- Auto-resettable in-line primary overload protection
- 10-year limited warranty





## ECONOMY SERIES

Kichler's Economy Series Transformers for small jobs or single specialty piece applications. Built in photocell, timer and HI-LOW switch.

**IMPORTANT:** Model 15E120 is not approved for use with fixtures placed in ponds or landscape water features.

Not Shown: 15E120 BK

For details see chart on page 140-141

### FEATURES

- High and Low output settings
- Integral timer and photocell
- Rated for use with submersible fixtures (15E60 BK only).
- Durable black polymeric enclosure resists corrosion
- An in-line push button thermal breaker on the secondary protects against short circuiting.
- Auto-resettable in-line primary over load protection
- 10-year limited warranty

### LED Backlight Outdoor Enclosed Transformer Timer



**15557 BK**

See Page 150

### Digital Astronomical Timer



**15559 WH**

See Page 149

### Digital Transformer Timer



**DIGITAL**

Battery not included

**15558 WH**

See Page 150

### Plug-In Transformer Timer



**MANUAL**

**15552 WH**

See Page 149

### Plug-In Transformer Remote Photocell

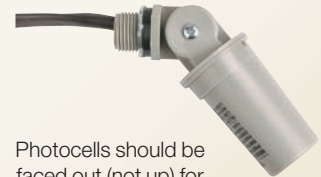


Photocells should be faced out (not up) for optimum life.

**15534 BK**

See Page 150

### Plug-In Transformer Photocell



Photocells should be faced out (not up) for optimum life

**15565 BK**

See Page 150

### Synchronizer Device



**15511 BK**

See Page 150

## TRANSFORMER ACCESSORIES

Along with a wide variety of transformers, Kichler offers a full complement of control accessories. Used separately or in tandem, light may be controlled as desired.

Photocells allow the intensity of daylight to define transformer operation. Timers can be used for more exacting requirements. Regardless of which is chosen, each will assist the transformer in providing the desired result.



	PROFESSIONAL SERIES Stainless Steel (SS)	PREMIUM							PLUS SERIES Textured Architectural Bronze (AZT) & Beach (BE)	ECONOMY PLUS				
		15PR75 SS	15PR100 SS	15PR200 SS	15PR300 SS	15PRD600 SS <sup>2-in-1</sup>	15PR600 SS	15PR900 SS		15PL100 AZT	15PL200 AZT/BE	15PL300 AZT/BE	15PL600 AZT/BE	15PL900 AZT/BE
		7 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 4 1/4"	19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	21 1/4" x 6 3/4" x 5 3/4"	19" x 6 3/4" x 5 3/4"	21" x 6 3/4" x 6"		19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	19" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"	19" x 6 3/4" x 5 3/4"	21" x 6 3/4" x 6"
Wattage (VA)		75	100	200	300	600	600	900	1200	100	200	300	600	900
Automatic Timer		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Photo Electric Eye		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Compatible w/Plug-In Timers or X-10 Remote Systems			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Low-Off Switch		●												
On-Off-Auto Switch														
Multi-Tap Connection 12V, 13V, 15V														
Multi-Tap Connection 12V, 13V, 14V, 15V			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermal Cut-Off on Primary Side		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermal Reset Breaker on Secondary Side														
Magnetic Breaker on Secondary Side		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Connect Terminal Blocks		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6', 3-Wire #16-3 SJTW Cord														
6', 3-Wire #18-3 SJTW Cord										●	●	●		
3', 3-Wire #12-3 SJTW Cord		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
6', 2-Wire #18-2 SJTW Cord														
Includes Mounting Plate for Indoor Use		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for use w/Submersible Fixtures*		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Ground Terminal		●												
Direct Burial														
Textured Architectural Bronze Powder Coat										●	●	●	●	●
Stainless Steel		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Composite Housing														
10-Year Limited Warranty										●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Warranty		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Toroid Core and Coil Configuration			●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●
EI Core and Coil Configuration		●								●	●	●	●	







Low Voltage

# Accessories

Experience Kichler from the ground up with genuine Kichler low voltage accessories.

Choose mounting stems and stakes, lenses, filters and specialty mounting brackets from Kichler and have the assurance of top quality engineering and construction that will provide years of service.





New

SPRING 09



15529 BL

## PRO SERIES WIRE CONNECTOR

Now, there's an alternate to silicone-filled wire connectors, soldered wire connections and costly shrink-wrap connections. Kichler introduces the Pro Series Wire Connector – a reliable, quality connection that will compliment your installation of premium Kichler landscape lighting. Developed in concert with Blazing Products, Inc, this new method of making 12V connections is safer, faster and more reliable.

### SAFER & FASTER

- Eliminates cable stripping
- Reduces copper strand loss
- Drastically reduces the potential for arcing
- Improves safety and speed of installation

### MORE RELIABLE

- Gel filled connection and semi-permanent seal provides a watertight long-lasting connection
- Has a stronger strain relief (up to 30 lbs. of pressure) for a more secure connection
- Reduces callbacks due to connections that become loose
- An access hole for a voltmeter probe is included in each Pro Series Connector

### Ordering Guide

15529 BL – Bulk pack of 100 connectors

UL Listed 1838

Sealed wire connector for direct burial applications.

### STEP 1



Rotate wings fully apart, beyond 90°

### STEP 2



Insert un-stripped wires into connector

- #10 or #12 in the large hole
- #16-#18 in small hole
- End of wires should be visible through the back of the connector

### STEP 3



Hold wires in place while squeezing handles together until the connector snaps shut

### STEP 4



Now repeat for the second set of wires



## PRO SERIES LV JUNCTION™

## Individual Junction



15900 BK Comes with 6 connectors

15901 BK, 15901 BK6 Without connectors

Direct burial installation tool for hub type wiring method complete with six twist lock connectors with 25' of 16-gauge cable leads

15901 BK: Stake and junction finder included. Must buy connectors separately, or use fixtures with attached connectors.

15901 BK6: Stake and junction finder included, pack of 6. Must buy connectors separately.

**U.S. Patent No. 7,420,119**

## 25' Cable w/ Connector



15902 BK  
15902 BK12

Individual replacement connector with 25' of 16 gauge cable lead

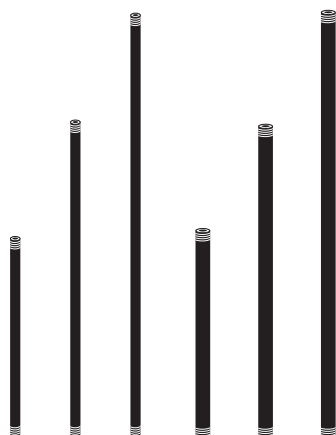
## Universal Connector



15903 BK12

Twelve individual connectors with 6" of 16-gauge cable used to splice into fixtures that do not have connector leads

## Fixture Mounting Stems



**1/4" NPSM THD. STEMS**  
**1/2" DIA. OVERALL**

12" 15651 AZT  
15651 BKT  
15651 MST

18" 15652 AZT  
15652 BKT  
15652 MST

24" 15653 AZT  
15653 BKT  
15653 MST

Reference fixture specifications for proper stem

**1/2" NPSM THD. STEMS**  
**3/4" DIA. OVERALL**

12" 15656 AZT  
15656 BKT  
15656 MST

18" 15657 AZT  
\*15657 BBR  
15657 BKT  
15657 MST  
\*15657 BR

24" 15658 AZT  
15658 BKT  
15658 MST

\*14" in-ground stake included BR is Cast Natural Brass BBR is Bronzed Brass

All stems made of corrosion resistant aluminum alloy (except BR and BBR, made of brass) with baked thermoset powder coating to match fixtures

Used with:

- In-ground support stakes (low voltage only)
- Surface mounting flange (low or line voltage)

## Adjustable Height Stems



15570 AZT  
15570 BKT  
15570 MST

For use with most 12V path and spread fixtures

Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish

Stem allows fixture height to be extended for plant growth. Used with in-ground support stakes (order separately)



## MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

## Bollard Mounting Kit

4 1/16" I.D.  
4 1/4" O.D.



18" 15665 AZT  
15665 BKT  
15665 MST

36" 15667 AZT  
15667 BKT  
15667 MST

24" 15666 AZT  
15666 BKT  
15666 MST

For use with fixtures 15005, 15011, 15205, 15211

Bollard kit is supplied with cast aluminum internal mounting plate including lag bolts for deck or surface mounting. Extruded aluminum bollard finished with baked thermoset powder coat. Order separate bollard template kit for installation into concrete or bollard mounting stake for installation in soil. UL and CSA listed

## Bollard Template Kit



15671 ST

For use with all bollard mounting kits

For permanent installation into concrete. Template kit includes positioning template, anchor bolts, and mounting hardware.

## Bollard Mounting Stake



15578 BK

For use with all bollard mounting kits on 12V and 120V fixtures.\*

Improved extruded PVC stake is corrosion resistant and 23" length has increased support and stability. Fitting provided to mount bollard in soil.

\*As allowed by local electrical codes

## Polymeric Support Stakes

8" & 14"



15575 BK  
15575 BK48

15576 BK  
15576 BK24

8" In-ground Stake  
8" In-ground 48 count  
Bulk Pack

14" In-ground Stake  
14" In-ground 24 count  
Bulk Pack

For use with 12V fixtures

Injection molded stakes are corrosion resistant and provide maximum support and stability

**U.S. Patent No. Des. 415,018**

## Brass Stake



15555 BR

Optional stake fits most Kichler fixtures

## LED Stake Mount 5-Pack



15770 BK5 for use with fixture  
15700, 15705, 15710,  
15715

Polymeric material. Machined brass adjustment knob. Stainless steel directional stem with polymeric orbital like aiming control. Bulk packaged, (5) pieces per pack

## LED Flange Mount 5-Pack



15771 BK5 for use with fixture 15700,  
15705, 15710, 15715

Polymeric material. Machined brass adjustment knob. Stainless steel directional stem with polymeric orbital like aiming control. Bulk packaged, (5) pieces per pack



## MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

## LED Underwater Weighted Base



15775 BK5 for use with 15700BK and 15705BK

Designed to position and hold placement of the underwater LED fixtures. Fixture may be installed directly on the threaded stud or can be used in combination with the 15771 BK Flange Mount for added directional flexibility.

## Stem Coupler



15649 AZT  
15649 BKT  
15649 MST

For use with 1/2 NPSM thd. stems.

Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish. Allows stems to be connected together and allows accent lights to be mounted to a stem. Not recommended for making connections over 36".

## Surface Mounting Flange

4" dia.  
1/2 NPSM thd.



15601 AZT  
15601 MST  
15601 BKT  
15601 BBR  
15601 BR

For 12V or 120V installations, surface flange must be used with junction box (not included). Neoprene gasket supplied to ensure water tight seal.

BR is Cast Natural Brass, BBR is Bronzed Cast Brass

## Flange Mounting Nipple

1" x 1/2"  
NPSM thd.



15602 AL

Anodized aluminum nipple. Used when attaching fixture directly to 15601 flange and 15607 bracket.

## Tree/Surface Mounting Bracket

1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1"  
1/2 NPSM thd.



15607 AZT  
15607 MST  
15607 BKT  
15607 BBR  
15607 BR

For use with low voltage fixtures

Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish. Low voltage only.

BR is Cast Natural Brass, BBR is Bronzed Cast Brass

## Junction Box Mounting Bracket



15609 AZT  
15609 BKT  
15609 MST

For use with low voltage and line voltage fixtures


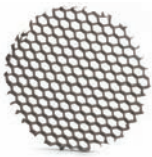
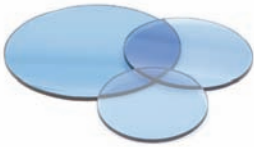


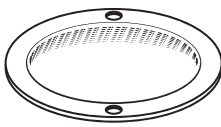
Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish

Three Fixtures,  
Centerpiece Mounting Kit

15635 OZ for use with 15435 PP, 15435 RD and 15435 AMB Posies

The kit allows for the creation of an interesting garden centerpiece that replicates nature with Posies that can be installed at an angle at varying heights. Can also be used to install three fixtures at the same height. Colors may be mixed or uniform. Kit included a mounting plate, 14" In-ground stake for added stability, a 3" Olde Bronze® stem section and the necessary hardware and instructions to make a truly creative garden feature.



LENS/SHIELD ACCESSORIES		
<b>Rock Guard</b> 	<b>15694 AZ</b> for use with fixture 15194 or 15268	Rock Guard/Glare Shield corrosion resistant for use with 15194 well light
<b>45° Hexcell Louver Shield</b> 	<b>15679 BK</b> for use with fixtures 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 <b>15680 BK</b> for use with fixture 15381 <b>15683 BK</b> for use with fixture 15397 <b>15644 BK</b> for use with fixture 15374 <b>15634 BK</b> for use with fixture 15398	Expanded aluminum shield with high temperature black finish. Provides maximum glare reduction for accent lights.
<b>Blue Filters</b> 	<b>15673 BL</b> for use with fixture 15382 <b>15686 BL</b> for use with fixtures 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 <b>15687 BL</b> for use with fixture 15381 <b>15693 BL</b> for use with fixture 15397 <b>15641 BL</b> for use with fixture 15374 <b>15631 BL</b> for use with fixture 15398	Blue glass filters act as color enhancers to bring out the true rich greens of foliage
<b>Frosted Lens</b> 	<b>15672 FRO</b> for use with fixture 15382 <b>15676 FRO</b> for use with fixtures 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 <b>15691 FRO</b> for use with fixture 15381 <b>15643 FRO</b> for use with fixture 15374 <b>15633 FRO</b> for use with fixture 15398	Creates a soft focus and diffuses the light to provide even, clean illumination
<b>Linear Lens</b> 	<b>15674 LIN</b> clear ribbed for use with fixture 15382 <b>15675 LIN</b> clear ribbed for use with fixtures 15092, 15384, 15484, 15494 <b>15692 LIN</b> clear ribbed for use with fixture 15381 <b>15642 LIN</b> clear ribbed for use with fixture 15374 <b>15632 LIN</b> clear ribbed for use with fixture 15398	Create a directional beam to highlight or elongate the beam spread on columns, arches and taller trees
<b>Polycarbonate Lens</b> 	<b>15677 CLR</b> for use with fixture 15327/15827 <b>15695 CLR</b> for use with fixture 15315/15815 <b>15696 CLR</b> for use with fixture 15362	Accessory lens of clear polycarbonate plastic. Provides additional internal protection from lawn sprinklers, etc.



## LENS/SHEILD ACCESSORIES

## Heat Resistant Lens



15659 AZT for use with fixture 15079  
15689 BK for use with fixtures 15088, 15388

Heat-resistant glass lens held in an aluminum ring

## LED Lens 10-Pack



15740 RD for use with fixture 15710, 15715, 15700, 15705  
15740 BL for use with fixture 15710, 15715, 15700, 15705  
15740 GRN for use with fixture 15710, 15715, 15700, 15705  
15740 AMB for use with fixture 15710, 15715, 15700, 15705

Polycarbonate. Snaps on. To use cowl and lens, flip lens around and mount inside cowl. Bulk packaged, 10 pcs per pack.

## LED Cowls



15772 BK5 for use with fixtures 15700, 15705, 15710, 15715

15772 BK5 polymeric material. Snaps onto hexagonal fixture for glare shielding. To use cowl and lens, flip lens around and mount inside cowl.



Short Cowl  
15749 AZT/BKT/BBR for use with fixtures 15731, 15732, 15733, 15741, 15742, 15743

15738, 15739, 15749, 15759 powder coated cast aluminum or burnished cast brass. Fully adjustable mounting to fixture front.

15759 AZT/BKT/BBR for use with fixtures 15751, 15752, 15753

Long Cowl  
15738 AZT/BKT/BBR for use with fixtures 15731, 15732, 15733, 15741, 15742, 15743

15739 AZT/BKT/BBR for use with fixtures 15751, 15752, 15753

New

SPRING 09





## ELECTRIC CONNECTION ACCESSORIES

## Low Voltage Cable



12-gauge	10-gauge
15501 BK 100'	15504 BK 250'
15502 BK 250'	
15505 BK 500'	8-gauge
15506 BK 1000'	15503 BK 250'

For use with all 12V rated fixtures

#12-2, #10-2, 8-2 conductor SPT cable.  
UL listed for 12V outdoor lighting applications.  
UV stabilized PVC insulation. For direct burial.

## Wire Connector



15579 BK for use when connecting:

- 8-gauge wire to 10- and 12-gauge
- connecting 10-gauge wire to 12-gauge wire

15589 BK for use when connecting:

- 10-gauge wire
- 12-gauge wire
- 10-gauge wire to 12-gauge wire
- 12-gauge wire to 18-gauge wire

Wire connector offers twist-on, waterproof, in-line cable splicing for direct burial. Services both 12V or 120V line voltage.

## QUIC DISC® Connector



15509 BK for use with #12-2 or #10-2 low voltage cable only

Joins #18-2 fixture leads with #12-2 or #10-2 low voltage cable. Injection molded polycarbonate with nickel plated brass contacts to provide maximum corrosion protection and improved conductivity.

## Pro Series Wire Connector



15529 BL

One step gel filled wire connector provides watertight long lasting connection. Suitable for direct burial. Connects two #10 or #12 ga. to one #16 or #18 ga.

## TRANSFORMER ACCESSORIES

## Plug-In Transformer Timer



15552 WH

Plug-in Timer is for use with all Plus and Professional series transformers

## Digital Astronomical Timer



15559 WH

Self-adjusting digital timer that automatically changes based on the seasonal variations of sunrise and sunset. NOT for use in outdoor/unprotected areas. Three-prong, grounded transformer plug must be connected to this timer in a protected interior area. Battery backup; batteries included.



## TRANSFORMER ACCESSORIES

LED Backlight Outdoor Enclosure  
Transformer Timer

15557 BK

Plug-in timer suitable for outdoor temperatures and enclosed in an outdoor transformer enclosure. For use in all Plus and Professional series transformers. Timer dial is clear with LED backlight for easy nighttime setting.

## Digital Transformer Timer



15558 WH

Plug-in Digital Timer is for use with all Plus and Professional series transformers. Battery backup; battery not included

Plug-In Transformer  
Remote Photocell

15534 BK

Plug-In Photocell with 10' cord is for use with all Plus and Professional Series Transformers

Plug-In Transformer  
Photocell

15565 BK

Plug-In Photocell is for use with all Plus and Professional Series Transformers

## Synchronizer Device



15511 BK

Synchronize all transformers used in a landscape setting so they turn on and off at the same time. (Jumper wire is not included).

## The Enhancer®



15520 BK

The Enhancer® is a transformer that acts as a voltage booster. Some transformers change voltage down from 120V to 12V (like the transformers in our line).

The Enhancer® works the other way. When installed in a line, it will boost up voltage by 20% to 25%. In other words, if you install it just before a fixture that is at 10V, that fixture will get boosted up and operate between 12V and 12.5V.

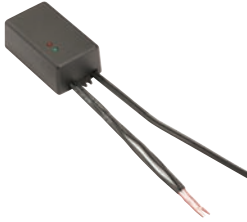
The Enhancer® carries a cUL listing mark suitable for U.S. and Canadian marketplace.

**U.S. Patent No. Des. 2,177,564**



## TRANSFORMER ACCESSORIES

## Driver 40-W DC MAX OUTPUT



15760 BK

for use with fixture 15700,  
15705, 15710, 15715

Direct burial remote 40-W driver required to condition input voltage to provide optimal LED performance. Driver can support up to ten LED fixture heads. Driver is connected into low voltage landscape system and comes with detailed installation instructions. Simple indicator light turns green if the connection is correct and red if the connection is incorrect or the driver is overloaded.

## INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

## Kichler Landscape Flag Marker



15507 ONG

A great tool to use for designing your landscape lighting system. Plot out your landscape lighting needs with these green marker flags.

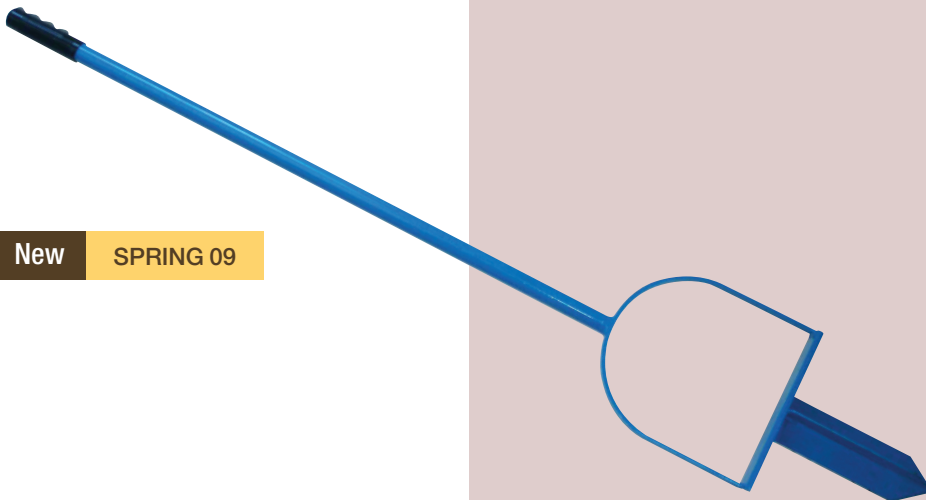
## Corrosion Preventative Compound



15670 BK

Specially formulated non-conductive sealant and corrosion preventative for all types of electrical contacts. Its grease-like consistency helps prevent intrusion of dust, moisture and rust. Apply to socket shell and bulb base. Acts to increase bulb and socket life. 2 oz. tube.

## Stake Driver



15610 BL

Designed exclusively to aid in the installation of Kichler stakes. Heavy duty tool steel has been fashioned into the blade shape of our patented stake to precut a hole for easier insertion.

New

SPRING 09



# Light Bulbs & Photometrics








Kichler, the premium choice in landscape lighting has teamed with Ushio, one of the finest names in lamps, to provide you with a full complement of high quality, long-life replacement lamp options for every fixture featured in this catalog.

**Ordering has never been easier.**

- Multiple wattage and beam spread options
- MR-16 lamps are now available with either 5000-or 10,000-hour average life expectancy
- For your reference, base types are also included
- The photometrics located on pages 154-155 reflect Ushio statistics



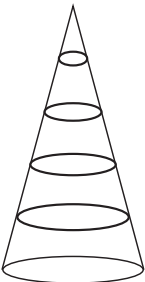
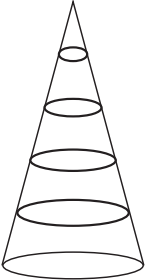





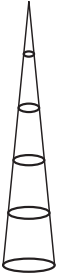
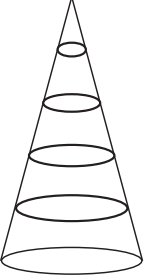
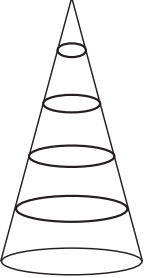
	Product ID	12V Bulb Type	Wattage	Beam Spread	Base	Average Life
	15599 CLR	3155K	18.5		Wedge	5,700
	15598 CLR	3156K	24.4		Wedge	5,000
	17011	Q10T3	10		Bi-Pin	10,000
	17012	Q20T3	20		Bi-Pin	5,000
	17013	Q35T3	35		Bi-Pin	2,000
	17015	Q50T4	50		Bi-Pin	2,000
	17017	Q75T4	75		Bi-Pin	2,000
	17021	901X	4		Wedge	19,000
	17022	918X	6.5		Wedge	8,000
	17023	912X	11.6		Wedge	10,000
	17025	921X	16.25		Wedge	10,000
	17030	PAR-36	20	Narrow Spot 8°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17032	PAR-36	20	Narrow Flood 20°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17033	PAR-36	20	Flood 30°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17037	PAR-36	35	Narrow Spot 8°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17039	PAR-36	35	Narrow Flood 20°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17040	PAR-36	35	Flood 30°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17044	PAR-36	50	Narrow Spot 8°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17046	PAR-36	50	Narrow Flood 20°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17047	PAR-36	50	Flood 30°	Screw Terminal	4,000
	17050	MR-11	20	Narrow Spot 10°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17051	MR-11	20	Spot 17°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17052	MR-11	20	Flood 30°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17055	MR-11	35	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17056	MR-11	35	Spot 20°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17057	MR-11	35	Flood 30°	Bi-Pin	2,000
	17060	MR-16	20	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17061	MR-16	20	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17062	MR-16	20	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17063	MR-16	20	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17070	MR-16	35	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17071	MR-16	35	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17072	MR-16	35	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17073	MR-16	35	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17080	MR-16	50	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17081	MR-16	50	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17082	MR-16	50	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17083	MR-16	50	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17090	MR-16	75	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17091	MR-16	75	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17092	MR-16	75	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17093	MR-16	75	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	5,000
	17066	MR-16	20	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17067	MR-16	20	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17076	MR-16	35	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17077	MR-16	35	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17078	MR-16	35	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17085	MR-16	50	Narrow Spot 12°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17086	MR-16	50	Spot 24°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17087	MR-16	50	Flood 36°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	17088	MR-16	50	Wide Flood 60°	Bi-Pin	10,000
	15572 FRO	A-19 12-V	25		Medium	



# LIGHT BULBS & PHOTOMETRICS | Low Voltage

		Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	Illuminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)
		MR11				MR16							
		20-W		35-W		20-W		35-W		50-W		75-W	
		17050 Light Bulb FTB, JDR/M12V- 20-W/G/SP10		17055 Light Bulb FTE, JDR/M12V- 35-W/G/SP12		17060 Light Bulb ESX, JR12V-20-W/ SP12		17070 Light Bulb FMT/FBR, JR12V- 3-5W/SP12		17080 Light Bulb EXT, JR12V-50-W/ SP12		17090 Light Bulb EYF, JR12V-75-W/ SP12	
<b>Narrow Spot</b> 	8	47.3	1.39	75.7	1.68	55	1.68	95	1.68	174	1.68	205	1.68
	12	21	2.09	33.6	2.52	24	2.52	42	2.52	77	2.52	91	2.52
	24	5.25	4.19	8.41	5.04	6.1	5.04	10.5	5.04	19.3	5.04	22	5.04
	36	2.42	6.29	3.88	7.56	2.7	7.56	4.6	7.56	8.5	7.56	10.1	7.56
	48	1.31	8.39	2.1	10	1.5	10.09	2.6	10.09	4.8	10.09	5.7	10.09
	60	0.84	1.04	1.34	12.6	0.98	12.6	1.6	12.6	3	12.6	3.6	12.6
<b>Spot/Narrow Flood</b> 	8	22.1	2.39	37.7	2.82	18.8	3.4	36	3.4	57	3.4	76	3.4
	12	9.83	3.58	16.7	4.23	8.4	5.1	16	5.1	25	5.1	34	5.1
	24	2.45	7.17	4.19	8.46	2.1	10.2	4.04	10.2	6.3	10.2	8.4	10.2
	36	1.13	10.73	1.94	12.7	0.9	15.3	1.7	15.3	2.8	15.3	3.7	15.3
	48	0.61	14.4	1.04	16.9	0.5	20.4	1	20.4	1.6	20.4	2.1	20.4
	60	0.39	17.9	0.67	21.1	0.3	25.5	0.6	25.5	1	25.5	1.3	25.5
<b>Flood</b> 	4	37.9	2.14	81.6	2.14	38	2.6	82	2.6	126	2.6	170	2.13
	8	9.48	4.28	20.4	4.28	9.5	5.1	20	5.1	31	5.1	42	5.1
	16	2.37	8.57	5.1	8.57	2.4	10.4	5	10.4	8	10.4	10	10.4
	24	1.05	12.8	2.26	12.8	1	15.5	2	15.5	3.5	15.5	4.7	15.5
	32	0.59	17.1	1.27	17.1	0.6	20.7	1.3	20.7	2	20.7	2.6	20.7
	40	0.37	25.7	0.82	21.4	0.3	25	0.8	25	1.2	25	1.7	25
<b>Wide Flood</b> 	4					17063 Light Bulb BAB/60, JR12V- 20-W/WFL60		17073 Light Bulb FMW/60, JR12V- 35-W/WFL60		17083 Light Bulb FNV, JR12V-50-W/ WFL60		17093 Light Bulb EYC/60, JR12V- 75-W/WFL60	
	8					17	4.6	32	4.6	54	4.6	77	4.6
	16					4.2	9.2	8	9.2	13	9.2	19	9.2
	24					1.1	18.5	2	18.5	3.3	18.5	4.8	18.5
	32					0.5	27.7	0.8	27.7	1.5	27.7	2.1	27.7
	40					0.3	36	0.5	36	0.8	36	1.2	36
	40					0.17	46	0.4	39	0.5	46	0.7	46



lumiance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	lluminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	lluminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	lluminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	lluminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)	lluminance (footcandles)	Beam Width(feet)		
PAR 36						LED							
20-W		35-W		50-W		4.5-W		8.5-W		12.4-W			
17030 Light Bulb 20PAR36/ NSP8/12V		17037 Light Bulb 35PAR36/ NSP8/12V		17044 Light Bulb 50PAR36/ NSP8/12V		15731 LED		15741 LED		15751 LED		Narrow Spot 	
55.3	1.11	118	1.11	213	1.11	33.6	1.2	68.3	1.2	100.6	1.3		8
24.5	1.67	52.6	1.67	94.8	1.67	14.9	1.8	30.4	1.9	44.7	1.9		12
6.14	3.35	13.1	3.35	23.7	3.35	3.73	3.6	7.60	3.8	11.18	3.8		24
2.73	5.03	5.84	5.03	10.5	5.03	1.66	5.4	3.38	5.7	4.97	5.7		36
1.53	6.71	3.28	6.71	5.92	6.71	0.93	7.2	1.90	7.6	2.79	7.6		48
0.98	8.39	2.1	8.39	3.79	8.39	0.60	9	1.22	9.5	1.79	9.5		60
17032 Light Bulb 20PAR36/ NFL20/12V		17039 Light Bulb 35PAR36/ NFL20/12V		17046 Light Bulb 50PAR36/ NFL20/12V								Spot/Narrow Flood 	
20.4	2.82	39.4	2.82	78.9	2.82								8
9.07	4.23	17.5	4.23	35	4.23								12
2.26	8.46	4.38	8.46	8.77	8.46								24
1	12.6	1.94	12.6	3.89	12.6								36
0.56	16.9	1.09	16.9	2.19	16.9								48
0.36	21.1	0.7	21.1	1.4	21.1								60
17033 Light Bulb 20PAR36/ FL30/12V		17040 Light Bulb 35PAR36/ FL30/12V		17047 Light Bulb 50PAR36/ FL30/12V		15732 LED		15742 LED		15752 LED		Flood 	
46.9	2.14	88.4	2.14	125	2.14	35.78	1.9	66.94	1.8	98.1	2.07		4
11.7	2.48	22.1	4.28	31.4	4.28	9	3.9	16.75	3.6	24.5	4.1		8
2.93	8.57	5.53	8.57	7.86	8.57	2.2	7.8	4.15	7.3	6.1	8.2		16
1.3	12.8	2.45	12.8	3.49	12.8	0.98	11.7	1.84	10.95	2.71	12.3		24
1.06	17.07	1.77	16.0	2.52	16.0	0.55	15.6	1.04	14.6	1.53	16.4		32
.49	21.3	.93	21.37	1.32	21.37	0.35	19.5	0.66	18.25	0.98	20.5		40
				15700, 15705, 15710,15715 LED		15733 LED		15743 LED		15753 LED		Wide Flood 	
				3.7	3	18.54	2.4	36.9	2.4	47.03	2.4		4
				1	7.3	4.65	4.8	9.3	4.8	11.8	4.8		8
						1.15	9.6	2.3	9.6	2.9	9.6		16
						0.51	14.4	1.02	14.4	1.29	14.4		24
						0.29	19.2	0.58	19.2	0.73	19.2		32
						0.18	24	0.37	24	0.46	24		40



# 120 Volt & HID Lighting







KICHLER  
LIGHTING





120 Volt & HID

# Path & Spread

Let powerful light inhabit space around walkways, landscapes and office buildings.

Designed to help you create a total landscape plan, these lights add a finished look to the exterior environment.

- Commercial-grade, line-voltage offerings allow you to make sure every area is lit according to your clients' needs
- Wide selection of finish choices assures a complete and natural look





## HID BOLLARDS

Kichler introduces a collection of HID bollards employing the same stylish designs, premium quality materials and product flexibility that you've come to expect from Kichler. You'll discover more than ninety possible product combinations to satisfy any construction criteria – and ordering what you need is as simple as 1 – 2 – 3.

### STEP 1

#### Select your head design and finish.

Choose from the signature Kichler segmented roof design in a small or large size, or the traditional rounded top. Two finishes are available: Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Black.

**Housing** Aluminum.

**Lens** Molded ribbed diffuser of clear heat resistant borosilicate lenses.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Black

**Wiring** 43" of usable 200°C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000-Volt (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 50, 70, or 100-W. Max. E17 Metal Halide

#### Head Design

**15215 AZT**

**15215 BKT**

**15221 AZT**

**15221 BKT**

**15226 AZT**

**15226 BKT**



### STEP 2

#### Determine the bollard size, height and diameter.

Bollards are available in 4" or 6" size and in lengths of 18", 24" or 36". Bollard kit is supplied with cast aluminum internal mounting plate including lag bolts for deck or surface mounting. Extruded aluminum bollard finished with baked thermoset powder coat. Order separate bollard template kit for installation into concrete or 15578 BK bollard mounting stake for installation in soil. UL listed.

For use with fixtures 15215, 15221, and 15226.

#### Bollard Assembly

**15603 AZT 4" x 18"**

**15603 BKT 4" x 18"**

**15604 AZT 4" x 24"**

**15604 BKT 4" x 24"**

**15605 AZT 4" x 36"**

**15605 BKT 4" x 36"**

**15613 AZT 6" x 18"**

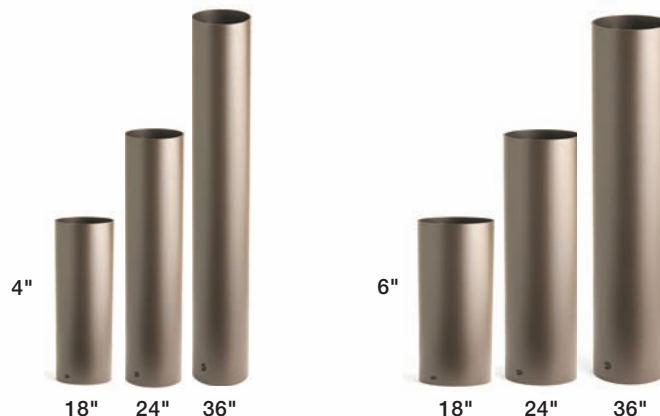
**15613 BKT 6" x 18"**

**15614 AZT 6" x 24"**

**15614 BKT 6" x 24"**

**15615 AZT 6" x 36"**

**15615 BKT 6" x 36"**



### STEP 3

#### Determine your desired lamp/ballast combination.

50-W, 70-W and 100-W Metal Halide are offered. (Lamps are not included.) Each comes equipped with ballasts that will accept multiple voltage options: 120V, 208V, 240V or 277V. (Because of heat restrictions, 100-W lamping cannot be used in the 4" diameter bollard.) All mounting hardware is corrosion resistant.

#### Ballast Assembly

**15BLMH50 BK** - 50-W Metal Halide

**15BLMH70 BK** - 70-W Metal Halide

**15BLMH100 BK** - 100-W Metal Halide (use only with 6" diameter bollard)

50 W and 70 W fixtures can be used with 4" and 6" diameter bollard.

In addition to the lighting fixtures, Kichler offers 4" and 6" Bollard Template Kits used for permanent installation in concrete. The kits include positioning template, anchor bolts and mounting hardware.

- **15671 ST** – 4" Bollard Template Kit
- **15678 ST** – 6" Bollard Template Kit



For complete photometrics, please see page 181.





15205 MST

15205 BKT

15205 AZT

## THREE TIER

Versatile, louvered fixture with multiple mounting options for deck or path lighting, on post, stem or bollard.

**Housing** Aluminum. Molded ribbed diffuser of clear UV stabilized high impact resistant polycarbonate. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.

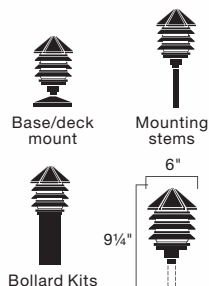
**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 30" of usable 105°C 18 AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell.

**Lamp Type** 75-W Max. A19 light bulb (not supplied)

### Optional Mounting Accessories

- 15656, 15657 or 15658 – Stems
- 15276 – Power Post®
- 15665, 15666 or 15667 – Bollard Mounting Kits
- 15578 – Bollard Mounting Stakes
- 15671 – Bollard Template Kit
- 15601 – Surface Mounting Flange (for attachment to junction box, not included)
- 15602 – Flange Mounting Nipple



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15205 (120V) 75W A19 light bulb

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	10.1	7.7	1.7	.82	.48	.21	.11	–	–
18"	4.9	4.7	2.8	1.0	.48	.27	.14	.07	–
24"	3.2	3.5	3.4	1.3	.62	.38	.21	.14	.07



15211 MST

15211 AZT

15211 BKT

## LARGE ONE TIER

Versatile fixture with wider light distribution for paths and low areas of groundcover. Stem or bollard, ordered separately.

**Housing** Aluminum. High impact resistant diffuser. Mounting stems and bollard kits sold separately.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 30" of usable 105°C 18 AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell.

**Lamp Type** 75-W Max. A19 light bulb (not supplied)

### Optional Mounting Accessories

- 15656, 15657 or 15658 – Stems
- 15276 – Power Post®
- 15665, 15666 or 15667 – Bollard
- 15578 – Bollard Mounting Stakes
- 15671 – Bollard Template Kit
- 15601 – Surface Mounting Flange (for attachment to junction box, not included)
- 15602 – Flange Mounting Nipple



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15211 (12V) 24.4W 3156K light bulb

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	27.1	11.7	2.8	1.2	.89	.34	.18	.07	–
18"	19	9.5	4.6	1.7	.82	.45	.31	.18	.07
24"	14.6	7.8	4.8	2.4	1	.55	.27	.27	.14





15222 MST

### LARGE SIDE MOUNT

Popular design in a side-mount fixture for more directional lighting without glare. Textured Midnight Spruce™ finish blends with landscape.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear polycarbonate diffuser (stem supplied separately)

**Finish** Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 30" of usable 105°C 18AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell.

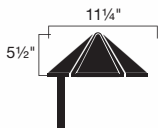
**Lamp Type** 75-W Max. A19 light bulb (not supplied)

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15656, 15657 or 15658 – Stems

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
(for attachment to junction box, not included)



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15222 (120V) 75W A19 light bulb

Mounting Height	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
12"	80.9	13.3	2.4	.5	.15	–	–	–	–
18"	60.4	18.6	5.1	1.7	.67	.2	.07	–	–
24"	47.8	19.8	7.6	2.9	1.2	.57	.27	.1	–



15232 AGZ

### CROSS CREEK

Arts and crafts style path light adds simplicity to affluent homes.

**Housing** Aluminum with textured linen seedy glass side panels and clear glass bottom panel

**Finish** Aged Bronze

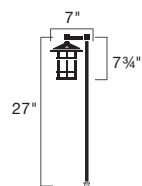
**Wiring** 6" Min. of usable 105°C, 18 AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket.

**Lamp Type** 25-W Max. A19 light bulb (not supplied)

#### Optional Mounting Accessories

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

**U.S. Patent Pending**



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15232 (120V) 25W A19 light bulb

Distance from Light	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Footcandles	2.8	1.9	.4	.1	–	–	–	–	–





15237 OB

### ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT UTILITY LIGHT

Multipurpose, adjustable fixture for mounting to deck railings, post or porch for directional task lighting.

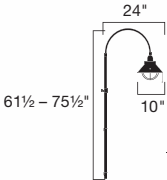
**Housing** Aluminum construction, G-40 light bulb required

**Finish** Olde Brick®

**Wiring** 58" min. to 72" max. of usable 18AWG sleeved wire with 3 prong plug. 120V medium base socket with nickel plated screw shell, on-off pull chain.

**Lamp Type** G-40 light bulb 150-W Max. (not supplied)

**Mounting Accessories Included**  
Mounting Hardware



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15237 (120V) 150W G-40 light bulb

Mounting Height	0'	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
69"	15.2	14.2	11.7	9.0	6.7	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.4





15236 BKT

15236 TZT

ECLIPSE

Large (9"), 120V version of our popular dome-cap Eclipse design to cast a wider light spread on a wide path or patio.

**Housing** Aluminum with clear glass

**Finish** Textured Black or Textured Tannery Bronze®

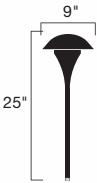
**Wiring** 6" of usable 105°C, 18 AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket with a nickel plated screw shell

**Lamp Type** A19 light bulb 100-W Max. (not supplied)

Optional Mounting Accessories

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
(for attachment to junction box, not included)



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15236 (120V) 100W A19 light bulb

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	30.8	11.5	3.9	1.5	.70	.30	1	-	-



15239 OZ

15239 OB

TRADITIONAL MARINE LANTERN

Traditional marine lantern design for well-shielded illumination.

**Housing** Brass

**Finish** Olde Brick® or Olde Bronze®

**Wiring** 6" of usable 105°C 18 AWG wire leads. 120V medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell. 120V medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell.

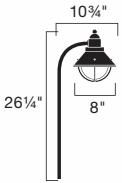
**Lamp Type** G-40 light bulb 100-W Max. (not included)

Optional Mounting Accessories

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange  
(for attachment to junction box, not included)

U.S. Patent No. Des. 383,237



Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center  
15239 (120V) 100W G-40 light bulb

Distance from Light	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'
Footcandles	76	31	10.2	3.6	1.6	.7	3	.2	.1



120 Volt & HID

# Accent

These accent lights offer unlimited options for creating special lighting effects on buildings and landscapes.

- Durable, die-cast aluminum casings for years of reliable performance
- Versatile mounting options and optional lens accessories give you maximum flexibility
- Available in our most popular finishes

*Note: Remote mount ballasts sold separately and must be used for high intensity discharge lamps.*







15231 BKT



15231 MST



15241 AZT



15241 MST



15231 AZT



15241 BKT

Small (4") accent light for cross-lighting, spotlighting or grazing.

**Housing** Aluminum. Tempered convex glass lens.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200°C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 35-W Max. PAR20 Metal Halide or 50-W Max. PAR20/R20 Incandescent (not included)

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories**

15620 – Medium Cowl

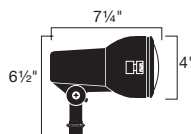
15628 – Long Cowl

15623 – Blue Filter

15637 – Hexcell Louver

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

"HID capable" remote requires a ballast for HID. See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177



Medium-sized (5") accent for cross-lighting, accenting or grazing.

**Housing** Aluminum. Tempered convex glass lens.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200°C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 70-W Max. PAR30L Metal Halide 75-W(VA) PAR30L/R30 Incandescent (not supplied)

**Lamp Type Optional Mounting Accessories**

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories**

15640 – Medium Cow

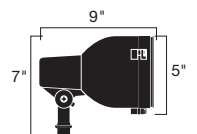
15648 – Long Cowl

15624 – Blue Filter

15638 – Hexcell Louver

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

"HID capable" remote requires a ballast for HID. See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177







15251 AZT



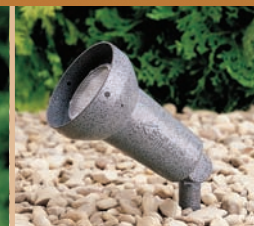
15251 BKT



15251 MST



15230 AZT



15230 MST

Large (7") accent light for wider light spread along walls, shrubs, trees.

**Housing** Aluminum. Tempered convex glass lens.

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200°C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 175-W Max. PAR38 Metal Halide, 100-W Max. E17 Metal Halide or 150-W Max. PAR38/R40 Incandescent (not included) Reflector: for use with E17 lamp. Removable for PAR38/R40 use.

**Lamp Type Optional Mounting Accessories**

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories**

15660 – Medium Cowl

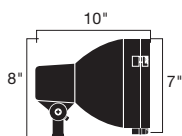
15668 – Long Cowl

15625 – Blue Filter

15639 – Hexcell Louver

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

"HID capable" remote requires a ballast for HID.  
See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177



Adjustable, compact accent light (3 3/4" diameter) for up or downlighting.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200°C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 35-W Max. PAR20 Metal Halide or 50-W Max. PAR20 Incandescent (not included)

**Lamp Type Optional Mounting Accessories**

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

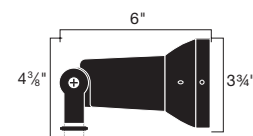
**Optional Lens Accessories**

15630 – Cowl

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

Accents require remote ballasts for high intensity discharge.

See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177







15250 AZT

15250 MST

Adjustable accent light in a larger size (5" diameter) for up or downlighting.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200° C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 100-W Max. PAR38 Metal Halide or 100-W Max. PAR38 Incandescent (not included)

**Lamp Type Optional Mounting Accessories**

15276 – Power Post®

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

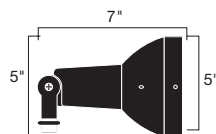
**Optional Lens Accessories**

15630 – Cowl

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

Accents require remote ballasts for high intensity discharge.

See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177



15255 AZT

15255 MST

15255 BKT

Downlight for below horizontal effects with wide light spread. Available as surface- or tree-mounted. Designed for below horizontal aiming only.

**Housing** Aluminum

**Finish** Textured Architectural Bronze, Textured Black or Textured Midnight Spruce™

**Wiring** 8" of usable 200° C 18 AWG wire leads

**Socket** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 175-W Max. PAR38 Metal Halide, 100-W Max. E17 Metal Halide or 150-W Max. PAR38/R40 Incandescent (not included)

**Optional Mounting Accessories**

15601 – Surface Mounting Flange, for attachment to junction box (not included)

15609 – Tree Mounting Bracket

**Optional Lens Accessories**

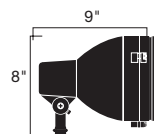
15660 – Medium Cowl

15668 – Long Cowl

For Lamp Photometrics see pages 178-180

Accents require remote ballasts for high intensity discharge.

See HID and 120V Lamp Guide on page 177







15262 AZ

### IN GROUND 35-W MH

35-W metal halide in-ground light. Adjustable to 15° angle. Use with blue filter 15626 to intensify green color in the landscape.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Tempered convex glass lens fully sealed for watertight outdoor use.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Wiring** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Ballast** ANSI M130 Metal Halide ballast included

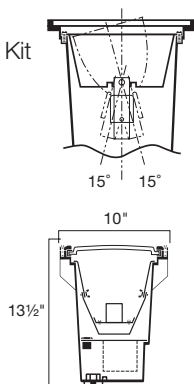
**Lamp Type** 35-W PAR20 Metal Halide (not included)

**Aiming** With adjustable aim assembly, 15° angle, 358° rotation with wing-nut locking mechanism

**Optional Accessories**  
15608 – Concrete Pour Kit  
15616 WH10 – Gel Encapsulant 10 pack

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15626 – Blue Filter with gasket  
15688 – Rock Guard

Drive Over Capacity: 3000 lbs.



15263 AZ

### IN GROUND 70-W MH

70-W metal halide in-ground light. Adjustable to 15° angle. Use with blue filter 15626 to intensify green color in the landscape.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Tempered convex glass lens fully sealed for watertight outdoor use.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Wiring** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Ballast** ANSI M98 Metal Halide ballast included

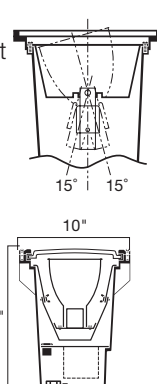
**Lamp Type** 70-W PAR30 Metal Halide or 70-W E17 Metal Halide (not included)

**Aiming** With adjustable aim assembly, 15° angle, 358° rotation with wing-nut locking mechanism

**Optional Accessories**  
15608 – Concrete Pour Kit  
15616 WH10 – Gel Encapsulant 10 pack

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15626 – Blue Filter with gasket  
15688 – Rock Guard

Drive Over Capacity: 3000 lbs.



15266 AZ

### IN GROUND 70-W MH QUAD-TAP

70-W metal halide in-ground light. Adjustable to 15° angle. Use with blue filter 15626 to intensify green color in the landscape.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Tempered convex glass lens, fully sealed for watertight outdoor use.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Wiring** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket

**Ballast** Internal ANSI M98 Metal Halide ballast with 120V, 208V, 240V and 277V taps.

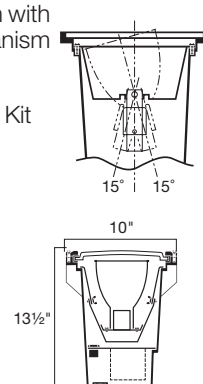
**Lamp Type** 70-W PAR30 Metal Halide or 70-W E17 Metal Halide (not included)

**Aiming** With adjustable aim assembly, 15° angle, 358° rotation with wing nut locking mechanism

**Optional Accessories**  
15608 – Concrete Pour Kit  
15616 WH10 – Gel Encapsulant 10 pack

**Optional Lens Accessories**  
15626 – Blue Filter with gasket  
15688 – Rock Guard

Drive over capacity: 3,000 lbs.







15295 AZ

## IN GROUND INCANDESCENT

Incandescent in-ground light. Adjustable to 15° angle. Use with blue filter 15626 to intensify green color in the landscape.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Tempered convex glass lens is fully sealed.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Wiring** 4000V (4KV) pulse rated medium base porcelain socket. Re-enterable encapsulant.

**Lamp Type** 150-W Max. PAR38 Incandescent (not included)

**Aiming** With adjustable aim assembly, 15° angle, 358° rotation with wing-nut locking mechanism

### Optional Accessories

15608 – Concrete Pour Kit

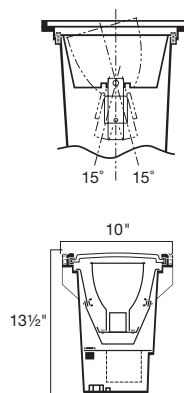
15616 WH10 – Gel Encapsulant 10 pack

### Optional Lens Accessories

15626 – Blue Filter with gasket

15688 – Rock Guard

Drive over capacity 3,000 lbs.



15268 AZ

## SMALL IN GROUND

Smaller 7" diameter in-ground light designed for use with PAR20 and PAR30 lamps.

**Housing** Durable thermoplastic composite resin. Tempered glass lens, fully sealed for watertight outdoor use.

**Finish** Architectural Bronze

**Wiring** Medium base porcelain socket

**Lamp Type** 75-W Max. PAR20 or PAR30 and PAR30 longneck Incandescent (not included)

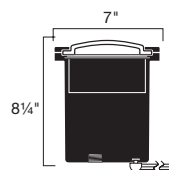
**Aiming** With adjustable aim assembly, 25° angle, 358° rotation

### Optional Lens Accessories

15694 – Rock Guard

U.S. Patent No. Des. 5,230,559

Korea Patent No. 126459





HID

# Ballasts

**Helping your HID system operate flawlessly.**

Kichler above-ground or in-ground ballasts provide proper starting voltage to strike. They also maintain the fixture's high intensity arc and regulate current to the lamp during operation for a pure, consistent quality of light.

- Above-ground ballast is available in a Textured Architectural Bronze that complement's Kichler fixtures and blends into the landscape
- UL or CSA listed for safe operation in the U.S. and Canadian markets
- Dual and quad tap for efficient commercial job sites





## New Quad Tap SUMMER 09



Single Ballast



Twin Ballast

## HID ABOVE-GROUND BALLAST

**Housing** Stamped steel. Textured Architectural Bronze thermoset powder coat finish.

**Ballast** Copper wrapped core and coil with High Power Factor (HPF) 105° C High Heat capacitor and long range ignitor. Rated for -20° F starting. Available with single 120V tap or and quad (120V, 208V, 240V and 277V) tap capability.

**Mounting Brackets** Top and bottom

**Three Knockouts** ½" and ¾" trade size combination knockouts for conduit entry.

Product ID	Description	Tap	ANSI#
15MHS35 AZT	Single 35-W MH	120V	M130
15MHSQ35 AZT*	Single 35-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M130
15MHS70 AZT	Single 70-W MH	120V	M98
15MHSQ70 AZT*	Single 70-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M98
15MHS100 AZT	Single 100-W MH	120V	M90
15MHSQ100 AZT*	Single 100-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M90
15MHS175 AZT	Single 175-W MH	120V	M57
15MHSQ150 AZT*	Single 150-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M102/142**
15MHT35 AZT	Twin 35-W MH	120V	M130
15MHTQ35 AZT*	Twin 35-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M130
15MHT70 AZT	Twin 70-W MH	120V	M98
15MHTQ70 AZT*	Twin 70-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M98
15MHT100 AZT	Twin 100-W MH	120V	M90
15MHTQ100 AZT*	Twin 100-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M90
15MHT175 AZT	Twin 175-W MH	120V	M57**
15MHTQ150 AZT*	Twin 150-W MH	120V, 208V, 240V & 277V	M102/142**

\*Denotes new quad tap \*\* Complies with EISA 2007

## Dimensions

Single 120V: 6 ⅜" W x 9 ½" L x 5 ¼" D  
 Single Quad Tap: 6 ¼" W x 7 ⅝" L x 4 ⅞" D  
 Twin 120V: 6 ⅜" W x 9 ½" L x 5 ¼" D  
 Twin Quad Tap: 6 ¼" W x 10 ⅝" L x 4 ⅞" D

Above ground ballasts carry a UL listing mark suitable for the US and Canadian marketplace. Connections to 208V and 240V taps are not listed for use in Canada. Maximum distance from lamp to ballast cannot exceed 15' on single (120V) models or 50 feet on quad tap models. Some lamp brands may perform better.



## HID IN-GROUND BALLAST

**Housing** Single piece Polyphenylene Sulphide (PPS) glass reinforced composite with molded in ribs to prevent ground shift. Two ¾" NPT entries for conduit attachment.

**Composite Cover** With ½" NPSM removable plug for both direct fixture mount and remote mount application

**Ballast** Quick disconnect ballast with bracket handle. Available with single 120V tap.

**Wiring Compartment** Two threaded ¾" NPT entries for conduit attachment. Re-enterable encapsulant 3M 8882 potting compound included.

**Gasket** One piece, molded silicone "O" Ring

**Stainless Steel Screws** Captive and gasketed

Product ID	Description	Tap	ANSI#
15IGMHS35 AZT	Single 35-W MH	120V	M130
15IGMHS70 AZT	Single 70-W MH	120V	M98
15IGMHS100 AZT	Single 100-W MH	120V	M90
15IGMHS150 AZT	Single 150-W MH	120V	M102/142**
15IGMHS175 AZT	Single 175-W MH	120V	M57

\*\* Complies with EISA 2007

## Dimensions

9 ⅝" Dia. X 12" Hgt.

In-ground ballasts carry a CSA listing mark suitable for the US and Canadian marketplace

Maximum distance from lamp to ballast cannot exceed 15 feet. Some lamp brands may perform better.



120 Volt & HID

# Accessories

## Create a customized installation.

Raise the bar on your Kichler selection with accessories that elevate a fixture's style and flexibility — as well as the light it delivers.

- Choose from a variety of cowl sizes compatible with Kichler 120V accent lights
- Mounting posts, stems, stakes and bollard mounting kits enhance your options
- Heat- and impact-resistant blue glass filters bring out the true greens of foliage





## MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

## Fixture Mounting Stems

1/2 NPSM thd. stems  
3/4 dia. overall



12"	15656 AZT 15656 BKT 15656 MST	24"	15658 AZT 15658 BKT 15658 MST
18"	15657 AZT 15657 BKT 15657 MST		

All stems made of corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coating to match fixtures. Used with:

- In-ground support stakes (low voltage only)
- Surface mounting flange (low or line voltage)

## Power Post®



15276 BK  
15276 BK12 12 count Bulk Pack

Fast, one-step connection. 2 1/4" inside diameter accepts conduit of different sizes. Made of impact and corrosion resistant PVC, suitable for wet locations. No unsightly junction boxes or time-taking assembly. Just a trouble-free installation.

Designed for line voltage (120V) landscape lighting. Eliminates need for above or below ground boxes. Built-in stabilizer removes need for concrete.

Accepts 1/2 NPSM thread.

UL and cUL listed  
U.S. Patent No. Des. 359,570  
Canada Patent No. 76774

## Bollard Mounting Stake



15578 BK

For use with all bollard mounting kits on 12V and 120V fixtures\*

Improved extruded PVC stake is corrosion resistant and 23" length has increased support and stability. Fitting provided to mount bollard in soil.

\*As allowed by local electrical codes

## Bollard Mounting Kit

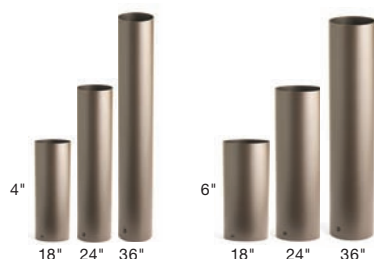


18"	15665 AZT 15665 BKT 15665 MST	36"	15667 AZT 15667 BKT 15667 MST
24"	15666 AZT 15666 BKT 15666 MST		

For use with fixtures 15005, 15011, 15205, 15211

Bollard kit is supplied with cast aluminum internal mounting plate including lag bolts for deck or surface mounting. Extruded aluminum bollard finished with baked thermoset powder coat. Order separate bollard template kit for installation into concrete or bollard mounting stake for installation in soil. UL listed.

## HID Bollard Mounting Kit



15603 AZT 4" x 18"	15613 AZT 6" x 18"
15603 BKT 4" x 18"	15613 BKT 6" x 18"
15604 AZT 4" x 24"	15614 AZT 6" x 24"
15604 BKT 4" x 24"	15614 BKT 6" x 24"
15605 AZT 4" x 36"	15615 AZT 6" x 36"
15605 BKT 4" x 36"	15615 BKT 6" x 36"

For use with fixtures 15215, 15221, 15226

## Surface Mounting Flange



15601 AZT 15601 BKT 15601 MST	15601 BBR 15601 BR
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

On 120V installations, surface flange must be used with junction box (not included). Neoprene gasket supplied to ensure water tight seal.

BR is Cast Natural Brass

BBR is Bronzed Cast Brass



## MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

## Flange Mounting Nipple

1" x 1/2"  
NPSM thd.



15602 AL

Anodized aluminum nipple. Used when attaching fixture directly to 15601 flange and 15607 bracket.

## Junction Box Mounting Bracket



15609 AZT  
15609 BKT  
15609 MST

For use with low voltage and line voltage fixtures  
Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish

## Bollard Template Kit



15671 ST

For use with all bollard mounting kits  
For permanent installation into concrete.  
Template kit includes positioning template, anchor bolts, and mounting hardware.

## Gel Encapsulant



15616 WH10 10 pack

Gel re-enterable encapsulant for in-ground installations. Two-part field mixable material in one convenient package.

## PAR38 Well Light Concrete Pour Kit



15608 AZ

Injection molded concrete pour kit

## LENS/SHIELD ACCESSORIES

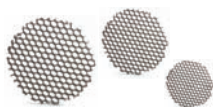
## Blue Lens Filter



15623 BL Small blue lens  
15624 BL Medium blue lens  
15625 BL Large blue lens

Blue glass filters act as color enhancers to bring out the true rich greens of foliage. Glass is tempered to resist heat and impact.

## 45° Hexcell Louver



15637 BK Small Hexcell  
15638 BK Medium Hexcell  
15639 BK Large Hexcell

Expanded aluminum shield with high temperature black finish.

## Well Light Blue Lens Filter



15626 BL Well Light Blue Lens

Blue glass filter with rubber gasket. Glass is tempered to resist heat and impact.



MOUNTING ACCESSORIES		
<b>Well Light Rock Guard</b> 	15688 AZ	Rock Guard/Glare Shield for use with 15263 AZ, 15264 AZ, 15265 AZ and 15295 AZ
<b>PAR20 Medium Cowl</b> 	15620 AZT 15620 BKT 15620 MST	PAR20/R20 Medium Cowl accessory for 15231 AZT, 15231 BKT, 15231 MST Aluminum does not include lens. Lens cowl sold with fixture. 360° rotation for precise light cutoff.
<b>PAR20 Long Cowl</b> 	15628 AZT 15628 BKT 15628 MST	PAR20/R20 Long Cowl accessory for 15231 AZT, 15231 BKT, 15231 MST
<b>PAR30 Medium Cowl</b> 	15640 AZT 15640 BKT 15640 MST	PAR30R/30 Medium Cowl accessory for 15241 AZT, 15241 BKT, 15241 MST
<b>PAR30 Long Cowl</b> 	15648 AZT 15648 BKT 15648 MST	PAR30/R30 Long Cowl accessory for 15241 AZT, 15241 BKT, 15241 MST
<b>PAR38 Medium Cowl</b> 	15660 AZT 15660 BKT 15660 MST	PAR38/R40 Medium Cowl accessory for 15251 AZT, 15251 BKT, 15251 MST, 15255A ZT, 15255 BKT, 15255 MST
<b>PAR38 Long Cowl</b> 	15668 AZT 15668 BKT 15668 MST	PAR38/R40 Long Cowl accessory for 15251 AZT, 15251 BKT, 15251 MST, 15255 AZT, 15255 BKT, 15255 MST
<b>PAR20 Cowl</b> 	15630 AZT 15630 MST	A PAR20 Cowl with heat-resistant clear lens accessory for 15230 AZT, 15230 MST
<b>PAR38 Cowl</b> 	15650 AZT 15650 MST	A PAR38 Cowl with heat-resistant clear lens accessory for 15250 AZT, 15250 MST



120 Volt & HID

# Light Bulbs & Photometrics

Our detailed photometric guide will assist you in selecting the ideal combination of fixture and bulb to meet any lighting need or specifications. Light bulbs are not sold by Kichler at this time.

For HID applications, always match ballast ANSI Specification to lamp type and follow maximum wattage ratings to Kichler fixtures.



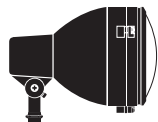


	Lamp Type	Watts	Beam Spread	Base	Luminosity	Avg. Life (hrs)
	INCANDESCENT					
	30R20-SP	30	Spot	Medium	300	2,000
	30R20-FL	30	Flood	Medium	300	2,000
	50R20-SP	50	Spot	Medium	550	2,000
	50R20-FL	50	Flood	Medium	550	2,000
	75R30-SP	75	Spot	Medium	770	2,000
	75R30-FL	75	Flood	Medium	770	2,000
	65R40-SP	65	Spot	Medium	500	2,000
	65R40-FL	65	Flood	Medium	500	2,000
	85R40-SP	85	Spot	Medium	700	2,000
	85R40-FL	85	Flood	Medium	700	2,000
	120R40-SP	120	Spot	Medium	1,000	2,000
	120R40-FL	120	Flood	Medium	1,000	2,000
	HALOGEN					
	35PAR20-SP	35	9°	Medium	350	2,000
	35PAR20-FL	35	30°	Medium	350	2,000
	50PAR20-SP	50	9°	Medium	550	2,000
	50PAR20-FL	50	30°	Medium	550	2,000
	50PAR30L-SP	50	10°	Medium	630	2,000
	50PAR30L-FL	50	30°	Medium	630	2,000
	75PAR30L-SP	75	10°	Medium	965	2,000
	75PAR30L-FL	75	30°	Medium	965	2,000
	90PAR38-SP	90	12°	Medium	1,280	2,500
	90PAR38-FL	90	28°	Medium	1,280	2,500
	150PAR38-SP	150	12°	Medium	2,200	2,500
	150PAR38-FL	150	28°	Medium	2,200	2,500
	METAL HALIDE					
	70-ED17	70	-	Medium	4,000	10,000
	100-ED17	100	-	Medium	5,850	10,000
	35PAR20-SP	35	10°	Medium	2,000	9,000
	35PAR20-FL	35	30°	Medium	2,000	9,000
	35PAR30L-SP	35	10°	Medium	2,200	9,000
	35PAR30L-FL	35	30°	Medium	2,200	9,000
	70PAR30L-SP	70	10°	Medium	4,850	9,000
	70PAR30L-FL	70	40°	Medium	4,850	9,000
	70PAR38-SP	70	15°	Medium	4,800	10,000
	70PAR38-FL	70	25°	Medium	4,800	10,000
	100PAR38-SP	100	15°	Medium	6,800	12,500
	100PAR38-FL	100	25°	Medium	6,800	12,500
	175PAR38-FL	175	65°	Medium	10,000	7,500

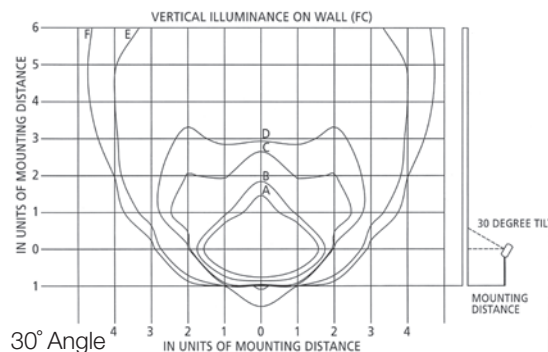
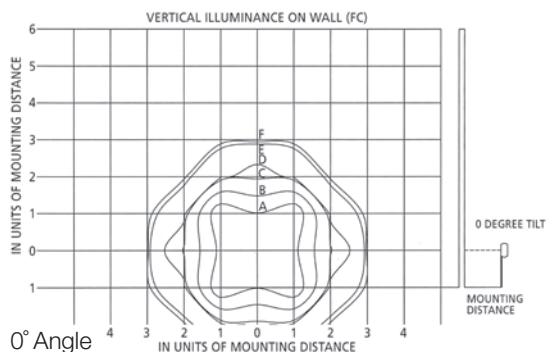
Code: VN<sup>SP</sup> - Very narrow spot NS<sup>P</sup> - Narrow spot SP - Spot NFL - Narrow flood FL - Flood WFL - Wide flood  
 VWFL - Very wide flood MEDIUM - Medium screwshell S.C. BAY. - Single contact bayonet SCR. TERM. - Screw terminal



70-W Metal Halide  
PAR38 (15251)  
Clear ED17 Metal Halide  
based on 5600 lumens  
per lamp



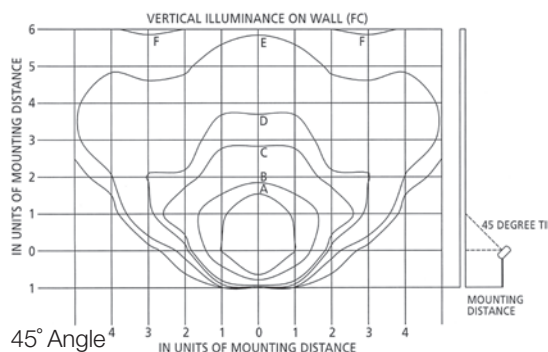
15251



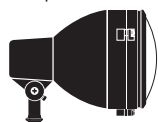
Vertical Illuminance (FC)

MD(Ft)	A	B	C	D	E	F
3	13.89	8.33	2.78	1.39	0.28	0.14
4	7.81	4.69	1.56	0.78	0.16	0.08
5	5.00	3.00	1.00	0.50	0.10	0.05
6	3.47	2.08	0.69	0.35	0.07	0.03
7	2.55	1.53	0.51	0.26	0.05	0.03
8	1.95	1.17	0.39	0.20	0.04	0.02
9	1.54	0.93	0.31	0.15	0.03	0.02
10	1.25	0.75	0.25	0.13	0.03	0.01

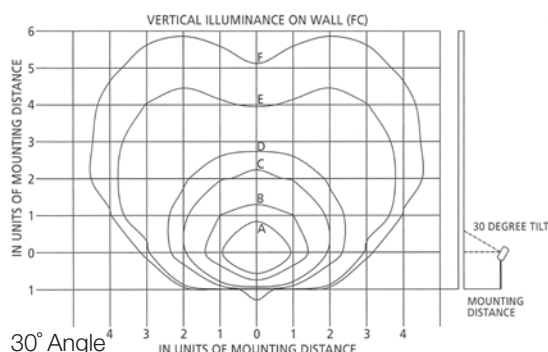
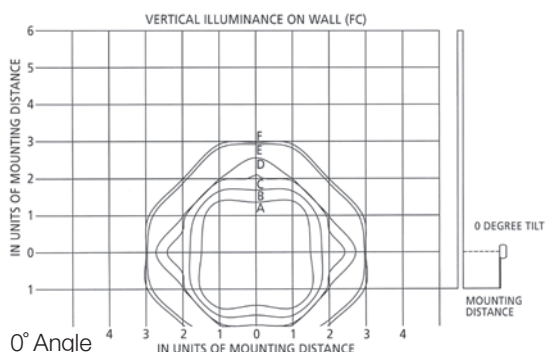
Contours shown are for  
this 5 ft. mounting  
distance



100-W Metal Halide  
PAR38 (15251)  
Clear ED17 Metal Halide  
based on 9000 lumens  
per lamp



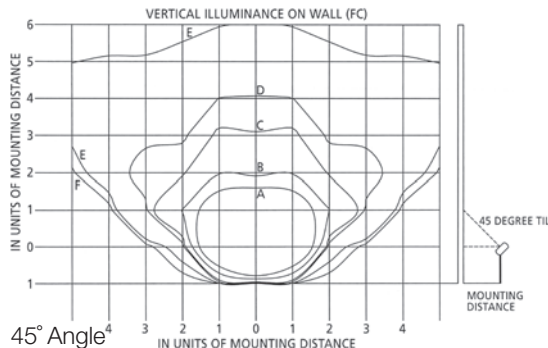
15251



Vertical Illuminance (FC)

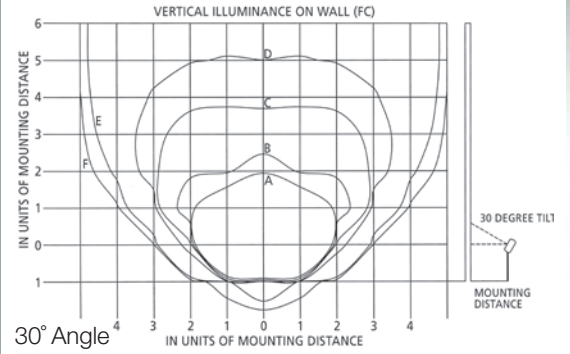
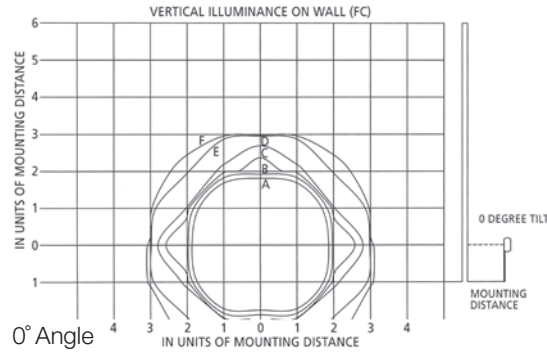
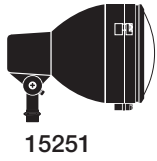
MD(Ft)	A	B	C	D	E	F
3	13.89	8.33	2.78	1.39	0.28	0.14
4	7.81	4.69	1.56	0.78	0.16	0.08
5	5.00	3.00	1.00	0.50	0.10	0.05
6	3.47	2.08	0.69	0.35	0.07	0.03
7	2.55	1.53	0.51	0.26	0.05	0.03
8	1.95	1.17	0.39	0.20	0.04	0.02
9	1.54	0.93	0.31	0.15	0.03	0.02
10	1.25	0.75	0.25	0.13	0.03	0.01

Contours shown are for  
this 5 ft. mounting  
distance





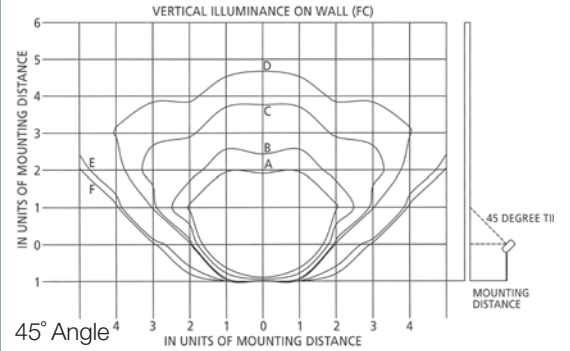
175-W Metal Halide  
PAR38 (15251)  
Clear ED17 Metal Halide  
based on 14000 lumens  
per lamp



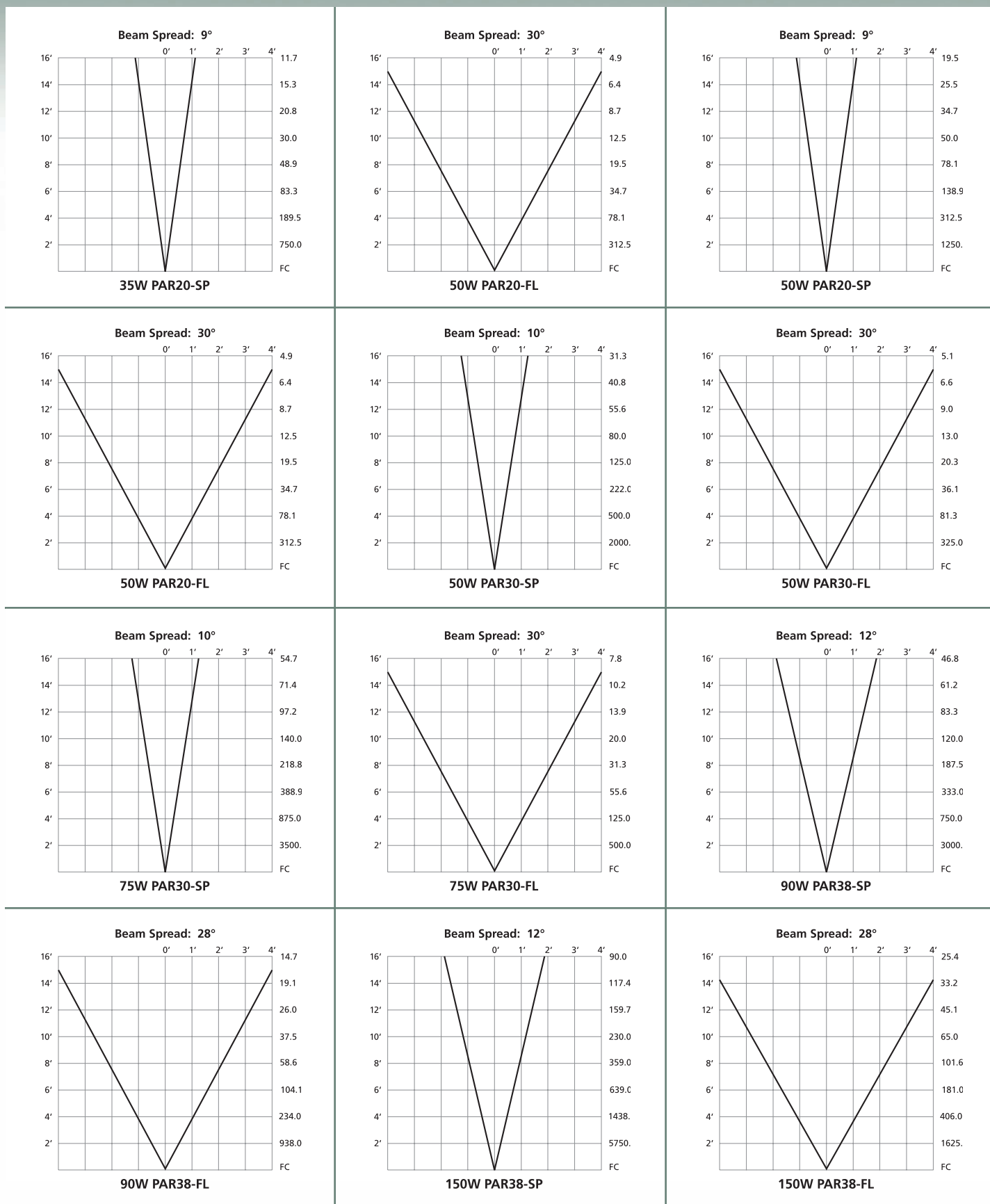
Vertical Illuminance (FC)

MD(FT)	A	B	C	D	E	F
3	13.89	8.33	2.78	1.39	0.28	0.14
4	7.81	4.69	1.56	0.78	0.16	0.08
5	5.00	3.00	1.00	0.50	0.10	0.05
6	3.47	2.08	0.69	0.35	0.07	0.03
7	2.55	1.53	0.51	0.26	0.05	0.03
8	1.95	1.17	0.39	0.20	0.04	0.02
9	1.54	0.93	0.31	0.15	0.03	0.02
10	1.25	0.75	0.25	0.13	0.03	0.01

Contours shown are for  
this 5 ft. mounting  
distance









## HID BOLLARD PHOTOMETRICS from pg. 159

**15215AZT & BKT - 50-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	10.4	19.6	10.9	5.7	3.2	1.8
24"	6.1	12.4	11.3	6.3	3.8	2.5
36"	3.4	5.7	7.2	6.4	4.7	3.3

**15215AZT & BKT - 70-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	15.8	26.6	15.5	8.9	5.5	3.3
24"	8.4	16.4	17.2	8.8	5.9	4.2
36"	4.8	8.5	9.8	9.7	7.0	4.6

**15215AZT & BKT - 100-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	21.3	48.1	23.8	11.9	6.1	3.6
24"	12.4	29.0	24.8	13.4	8.1	4.7
36"	6.9	11.3	14.6	13.2	8.5	6.1

**15221AZT & BKT - 50-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	15.3	20.8	11.1	5.1	2.7	1.4
24"	9.5	13.6	11.7	5.9	3.5	2.3
36"	5.4	6.9	7.6	6.5	4.5	2.9

**15221AZT & BKT - 70-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	24.5	29.9	16.5	8.2	5.0	2.7
24"	14.5	19.8	19.2	8.8	5.7	4.0
36"	8.3	10.8	11.1	10.3	6.9	4.5

**15221AZT & BKT - 100-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	33.9	46.7	21.4	9.9	4.8	2.2
24"	20.9	28.4	25.5	12.3	6.7	4.2
36"	12.4	14.3	15.4	14.2	9.7	6.2

**15226AZT & BKT - 50-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	8.7	17.9	10.5	5.4	3.1	2.1
24"	5.3	11.6	10.5	5.9	3.6	2.5
36"	3.1	5.2	6.5	6.1	4.4	3.1

**15226AZT & BKT - 70-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	14.3	26.7	15.2	8.9	5.4	2.9
24"	8.3	16.3	8.9	8.8	6.0	4.0
36"	4.8	8.1	9.5	9.5	6.7	4.6

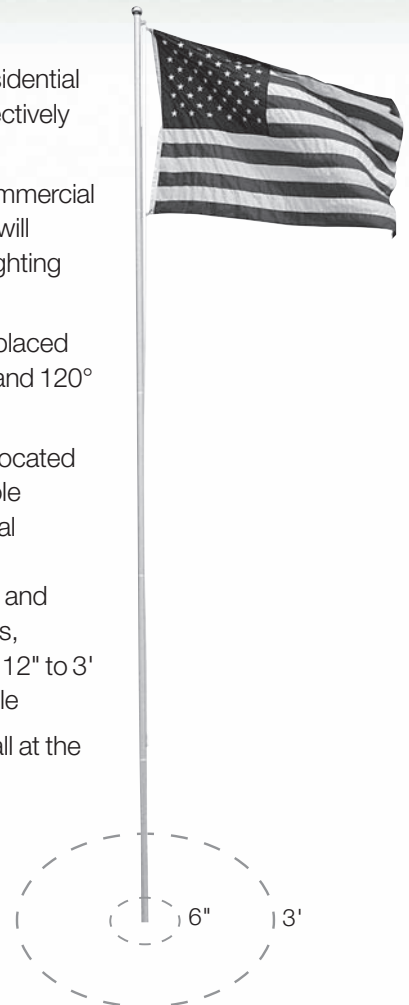
**15100AZT & BKT - 100-W Metal Halide**  
Footcandles/Distance from Fixture Center

Bollard Height	1'-0"	2'-0"	3'-0"	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
18"	18.5	38.3	20.4	10.5	5.6	3.6
24"	10.5	23.6	22.0	12.4	7.5	4.5
36"	6.3	10.6	14.2	12.6	9.0	6.4

## FLAG POLE ILLUMINATION

- Flag poles used in a residential yard can usually be effectively lit with two fixtures
- Poles positioned on commercial or large residential lots will typically require three lighting fixtures
- The fixtures should be placed 180° apart if using two and 120° apart if using three
- The fixtures should be located 6" to 3' from the flag pole in low-voltage residential applications. For large residential, commercial and line-voltage applications, fixtures should be from 12" to 3' from the base of the pole
- Aim the fixture at the ball at the top of the flagpole

Installation 6" to 3'  
from base of flagpole



Please use the chart below to determine the recommended quantity of fixtures, lamp wattage and lamp type.

Pole Height	Typical Flag Size	Quantity of Fixtures	Lamp Wattage	Lamp Beam Spread	Kichler LED Option
12' to 20'	3' x 5'	2	20-W	NSP 10° to 15°	15731
25'	4' x 6'	2	35-W	NSP 10° to 15°	15741
30'	5' x 8'	2 or 3	35-W	NSP 10° to 15°	15741
35'	6' x 10'	3	35-W	NSP 10° to 15°	15741
Taller than 35'	10' +	3	50-W	NSP 10° to 15°	15751



120 Volt

# Outdoor Living

## Ceiling Fans, Table & Floor Lamps & Decorative Lighting

Why stop with just the landscape? Kichler offers several collections of decorative exterior lights and ceiling fans that coordinate beautifully with our landscape offerings. They allow you to take your customer's favorite styles — and deliver them throughout their outdoor living space: an entryway, a garage, near a pool house. And, because they come from Kichler, easy installation and superior durability are assured.

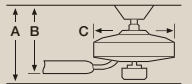


Windham™ Indoor/Outdoor Ceiling Fan

52"

BLADE SWEEP

172 x 20mm Motor



HANGING MEASUREMENTS:  
A - 12.50" B - 5.92" C - 10.00"

Indoor/Outdoor

cUL DAMP



**300119 TZ**

Tannery Bronze® Finish  
With Reversible Teak/Cherry  
Blades and Sunset Marble Glass.  
Shown with Teak Blades.



**300119 WH**

Powder Coat White Finish with  
White Blades and Satin-Etched  
Cased Opal Glass.



**300119 OBB**

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with  
Reversible Walnut/Cherry Blades  
and Citrine Glass. Shown with  
Walnut Blades.



**300119 NI**

Brushed Nickel Finish with  
Reversible Maple/Marive Cherry Blades  
and Satin-Etched Cased Opal Glass.  
Shown with Maple Blades.



**BLADES** (5) Blades 14° Blade Pitch, 52" Blade Sweep

**PRIMARY CONTROL SYSTEM** Pull Chain, 3 Speeds Forward and Reverse

**DOWNLIGHT** Integrated. Uses (3) 40-W B-10 Lamps.

**LEAD WIRE** 78"

U.S. Patent Pending

**AIRFLOW** 4,767 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High. 75 Watts On High. **AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY** 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watts on High.

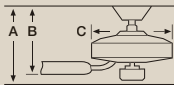


## Sterling Manor Patio™ Outdoor Ceiling Fan



**52"**  
BLADE SWEEP

153 x 15mm Motor



**HANGING MEASUREMENTS:**  
WITH 6" DOWNROD  
A - 13.90" B - 11.90" C - 11.45"

Indoor/Outdoor  
**cUL WET**

**339520 TZP**  
Tannery Bronze® Powder Coat  
Finish with Brown (ABS) Blades

**339520 WH**  
White Powder Coat Finish  
with White (ABS) Blades



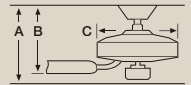
**BLADES** (5) Blades 11.5° Blade Pitch, 52" Blade Sweep  
**DOWNRODS** Includes 6" Downrod With 1" (O.D.)  
**PRIMARY CONTROL SYSTEM** Pull Chain, 3 Speeds Forward and Reverse  
**DOWNLIGHT** Optional Light Kit Shown Below  
**LEAD WIRE** 78"  
**AIRFLOW** 4,157 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High. 75 Watt on High.  
**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY** 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High

## Canfield™ Indoor/Outdoor Ceiling Fan



**30"**  
BLADE SWEEP

153 x 17mm Motor



**HANGING MEASUREMENTS:**  
WITH 6" DOWNROD  
A - 14.20" B - 11.80" C - 9.80"

Indoor/Outdoor  
**cUL DAMP**

**300103 OBB**  
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with  
Reversible Walnut/Cherry Blades.  
Shown with Walnut Blades



**300103 NI**  
Brushed Nickel Finish with  
Reversible Maple/Marive  
Cherry Blades. Shown with  
Marive Cherry Blades



**300103 WH**  
Powder Coat White  
Finish with White Blades

**BLADES** (5) Blades 24° Blade Pitch, 30" Blade Sweep  
**DOWNRODS** Includes 6" Downrod With 1" (O.D.)  
**PRIMARY CONTROL SYSTEM** Pull Chain, 3 Speeds Forward and Reverse  
**DOWNLIGHT** Optional Light Kit Shown Below  
**LEAD WIRE** 78"  
**AIRFLOW** 2,921 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High. 75 Watt on High.  
**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY** 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt on High

### EXTENSION DOWNRODS 1" (O.D.) FOR STERLING MANOR & CANFIELD CEILING FANS

CEILING HEIGHT	9 FT.	10 FT.	11 FT.	12 FT.	13 FT.	14 FT.	15 FT.
SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH	12 IN.	18 IN.	24 IN.	36 IN.	48 IN.	60 IN.	72 IN.
<b>FINISH</b>							
<b>NI</b> Brushed Nickel	360000 NI	360001 NI	360002 NI	360003 NI	360004 NI	360005 NI	360006 NI
<b>OBB</b> Oil Brushed Bronze™	360000 OBB	360001 OBB	360002 OBB	360003 OBB	360004 OBB	360005 OBB	360006 OBB
<b>TZP</b> Tannery Bronze® Powder Coat	360000 TZP	360001 TZP	360002 TZP	360003 OTZP	360004 TZP	360005 TZP	360006 TZP
<b>WH</b> White	360000 WH	360001 WH	360002 WH	360003 WH	360004 WH	360005 WH	360006 WH

### FLUSH MOUNT KIT FOR STERLING MANOR PATIO CEILING FAN



**337008 TZP** Powder Coat with  
Tannery Bronze®  
**337008 WH** White

### OUTDOOR LIGHT KITS FOR STERLING MANOR PATIO AND CANFIELD CEILING FAN



**338050 TZP**  
Powder Coat Tannery Bronze®  
finish with White Opal-Etched  
Glass. 3-light, 40-W. (C),  
10.24" Width, 5.61" Hgt.  
cUL Outdoor Wet



**338050 WH**  
White finish with White  
Opal-Etched Glass.  
3-light, 40-W. (C),  
10.24" Width, 5.61" Hgt.  
cUL Outdoor Wet

### DOWNROD COUPLER FOR STERLING MANOR & CANFIELD CEILING FANS

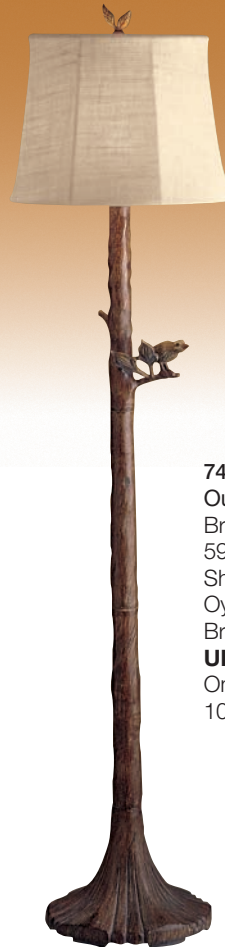


**337007NI** Brushed Nickel  
**337007 OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™  
**337007 TZP** Tannery Bronze®  
Powder Coat  
**337007 WH** White

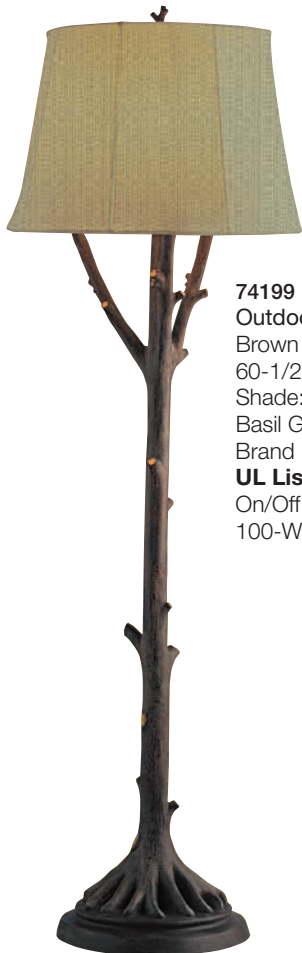
## Outdoor Lamps



**70377**  
Outdoor Table Lamp  
Brown Bark Finish  
30-1/2" Height  
Shade: 9" x 11" x 10"  
Oyster Textured Sunbrella®  
Brand Fabric Removable Shade  
**UL Listed for Wet Location**  
On/Off Toggle Switch  
100-W



**74165**  
Outdoor Floor Lamp  
Brown Bark Finish  
59-1/2" Height  
Shade: 12" x 15" x 11"  
Oyster Textured Sunbrella®  
Brand Fabric Removable Shade  
**UL Listed for Wet Location**  
On/Off Toggle Switch  
100-W



**74199**  
Outdoor Floor Lamp  
Brown Bark Finish  
60-1/2" Height  
Shade: 15" x 20" x 13 3/4"  
Basil Green Textured Sunbrella®  
Brand Fabric Removable Shade  
**UL Listed for Wet Location**  
On/Off Toggle Switch  
100-W



**70557**  
Outdoor Table Lamp  
Brown Bark Finish  
31" Height  
Shade: 10" x 15" x 11"  
Basil Green Textured Sunbrella®  
Brand Fabric Removable Shade  
**UL Listed for Wet Location**  
On/Off Toggle Switch  
100-W



Cross Creek™ Outdoor Fixtures - Designed to match Path & Spread fixtures 15322 — p51 and 15232 AGZ — p161



**9656 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
2-Lt., 150-W Max.  
Wd. 7½", Hgt. 24"



**9132 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 200-W Max.  
Wd. 13½",  
Hgt. 22"  
Hybrid



**9129 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
Wd. 7½",  
Hgt. 13½"  
Hybrid



**9131 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
Wd. 11½",  
Hgt. 18½"  
Hybrid



**9829 AGZ**  
Outdoor Pendant  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
11½" Sq.,  
B. Hgt. 14½"  
Hybrid

Aged Bronze  
Finish and  
Textured Linen  
Seedy Glass



**9830 AGZ**  
Flush Mount  
❖ 2-Lt., 75-W Max.  
9" Sq., Hgt. 5½"  
Hybrid



**9130 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
Wd. 9", Hgt. 16"  
Hybrid



**9128 AGZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Wd. 6", Hgt. 8½"



**9529 AGZ**  
Post Light  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
11½" Sq., Hgt. 17"  
Hybrid

La Mesa™ Outdoor Fixtures - Designed to match 15365 La Mesa™ Path & Spread — p51



**9825 CV**  
Flush Mount  
❖ 2-Lt., 75-W Max.  
11½" Sq., Hgt. 6½"  
Hybrid



**9726 CV**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
Wd. 17", Hgt. 14½"  
Hybrid



**9824 CV**  
Outdoor Pendant  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
12" Sq., B. Hgt. 10"  
Hybrid



**9725 CV**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Wd. 12", Hgt. 10½"  
Hybrid



**9926 CV**  
Post Light  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
17" Sq., Hgt. 13½"  
Hybrid



**9724 CV**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Wd. 9½", Hgt. 8½"

Canyon View™  
Finish over Solid  
Brass and Honey  
Opalescent Glass  
Panels

Lafayette™ Outdoor Fixtures - Designed to match 15313 Lafayette™ Path & Spread — p47



**9519 TZG**  
Outdoor Pendant  
3-Lt., 60-W Max.  
Dia. 11", B. Hgt. 19½"



**9183 TZG**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Wd. 7", B. Hgt. 13"  
Hybrid



**9186 TZG**  
Wall Lantern  
3-Lt., 60-W Max.  
Wd. 13", Hgt. 23½"



**9895 TZG**  
Flush Mount  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Length 7", Wd. 6",  
Hgt. 11½"  
Hybrid



**9585 TZG**  
Post Light  
3-Lt., 60-W Max.  
Length 11", Wd. 9½",  
Hgt. 21"



**9184 TZG**  
Wall Lantern  
2-Lt., 60-W Max.  
Wd. 9", B. Hgt. 16"



**9185 TZG**  
Wall Lantern  
3-Lt., 60-W Max.  
Wd. 11", Hgt. 20"

Tannery Bronze®  
Finish with Gold  
Accents and Clear  
Seedy Glass

Vidalia™ Outdoor Fixtures - Designed to match 15334 Concord™ Path & Spread — p55



**9908 OB**  
Post Light  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Dia. 8½", Hgt. 16"  
Hybrid



**9407 OB**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 40-W Max.  
Wd. 6½", Hgt. 10"



**9408 OB**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Wd. 8½", Hgt. 15"  
Hybrid

Olde Brick®  
Finish and  
Seedy Glass

Seaside™ Outdoor Fixtures - Designed to match 15438 Marine™ Path & Spread — p54



**9021 OB**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 60-W Max.  
G Type required  
Wd. 6", Hgt. 7½"  
Also available in OZ



**2621 OB**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Dia. 8", B. Hgt. 9"  
Hybrid



**9923 OZ**  
Post Light  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
Dia. 10½",  
Hgt. 14½"  
Also available in OB  
Hybrid

Olde Bronze®  
Finish or  
Olde Brick® Finish



**9023 OB**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 150-W Max.  
G Type required Wd.  
10½", Hgt. 14½"  
Also available in OZ



**9022 OZ**  
Wall Lantern  
1-Lt., 100-W Max.  
G Type required Wd.  
8", Hgt. 12"  
Also available in OB



DESIGN PRO LED PATH & SPREAD



**15804\***  
AZT  
Page 31



**15815\***  
AZT/BE/BKT  
Page 32



**15826\***  
AZT/BE/BKT  
Page 33



**15827\***  
BBR  
Page 33



**15833\***  
AZT  
Page 31



**15843\***  
CO/NBK/  
TZT/VG  
Page 32

PATH & SPREAD



**15005**  
AZT/BKT/  
MST  
Page 62



**15011**  
AZT/BKT/  
MST  
Page 63

PATH & SPREAD



**15319**  
PZ  
Page 50



**15320**  
OZ  
Page 47



**15322**  
AGZ  
Page 51



**15323**  
AZT/BE/BKT/  
TZT  
Page 65



**15324**  
PZ  
Page 44



**15325**  
PZ  
Page 44



**15326**  
AZT/BE/BKT/  
MST  
Page 63



**15327**  
BBR/BR  
Page 60



**15328**  
AZT  
Page 61

PATH & SPREAD



**15350**  
CO  
Page 53



**15351**  
CO  
Page 52



**15352**  
OZ/VG  
Page 55



**15358**  
OZ  
Page 44



**15359**  
OZ  
Page 44



**15360**  
AZT  
Page 59



**15365**  
CV  
Page 51



**15367**  
TZT  
Page 54



**15369**  
TZT  
Page 37

PATH & SPREAD



**15420**  
AGZ  
Page 38



**15421**  
AGZ  
Page 39



**15422**  
AGZ  
Page 38



**15423**  
AZT/BE/BKT/  
TZT  
Page 65



**15426**  
BKT  
Page 38



**15429\***  
TZT  
Page 40



**15430**  
CO  
Page 52



**15431**  
CO  
Page 52



**15435**  
AMB/PP/RD  
Page 57

\* Denotes New Products

PATH & SPREAD



**15304**  
RC  
Page 49



**15307**  
CO  
Page 43



**15310**  
AZT/BE/BKT  
Page 64



**15313**  
TZG  
Page 47



**15314**  
AZT/MST  
Page 36



**15315**  
AZT/BE/BKT/  
MST  
Page 62



**15316**  
CO  
Page 43



**15317**  
AZT/BN  
Page 58



**15318**  
AZT  
Page 58

PATH & SPREAD



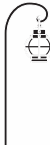
**15330**  
OZ  
Page 42



**15332**  
OZ  
Page 43



**15333**  
TZT  
Page 60



**15334**  
OB  
Page 55



**15336**  
BKT/TZT  
Page 65



**15342**  
TZT  
Page 45



**15347**  
VGB  
Page 36



**15348**  
VGB  
Page 37



**15349**  
MST  
Page 47

PATH & SPREAD



**15373**  
BKT  
Page 45



**15379**  
OZ  
Page 35



**15391**  
OZ  
Page 50



**15392**  
OZ  
Page 50



**15393**  
OZ  
Page 37



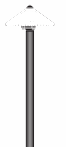
**15401\***  
TZ  
Page 45



**15410**  
AZT/BE  
Page 64



**15411\***  
AZT/SA  
Page 60



**15418\***  
AZT  
Page 46

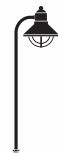
PATH & SPREAD



**15436**  
OZ  
Page 36



**15437\***  
TZT  
Page 41



**15438**  
CO/OB/  
OZ/VG  
Page 54



**15439**  
CO/OB/TZT  
Page 61



**15440**  
AGZ  
Page 39



**15442**  
AZT  
Page 59



**15443**  
CO/OB/TZT/  
NBK/VG  
Page 46



**15444**  
OZ  
Page 49



**15445**  
OZ  
Page 48



PATH & SPREAD



**15446**  
OZ  
Page 35



**15447**  
OZ  
Page 35



**15449\***  
TZT  
Page 40



**15450\***  
TZT  
Page 55



**15453\***  
AZT  
Page 49



**15454\***  
CO  
Page 53



**15455\***  
CO  
Page 53



**15457\***  
AZT  
Page 41



**15458\***  
OZ  
Page 51

SPECIALTY



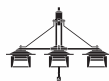
**15406**  
WST  
Page 75



**15407**  
OZ  
Page 73



**15408**  
BKT  
Page 77



**15409**  
OZ  
Page 76



**15413**  
TZT  
Page 72



**15415\***  
TZT  
Page 70



**15417**  
VGB  
Page 69



**15419\***  
TZT  
Page 71



**15440**  
AGZ  
Page 74

DESIGN PRO LED DECK & PATIO



**15774**  
AZT  
Page 81



**15780**  
AZT  
Page 81



**15782**  
AZT/WHT  
Page 81

DECK & PATIO



**15013**  
TZT  
Page 83



**15021**  
VGB  
Page 84



**15045**  
AZT  
Page 95

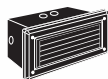


**15047**  
OZ  
Page 88



**15048**  
PZ  
Page 91

DECK & PATIO



**15073**  
AZT  
Page 99



**15074**  
AZT  
Page 99



**15077**  
AZT  
Page 97



**15079**  
AZT  
Page 96



**15110**  
OZ  
Page 91



**15123**  
BK  
Page 96



**15165**  
AZ/VG  
Page 95












**15167**  
AZT  
Page 97






**15237**  
OB  
Page 96

\* Denotes New Products





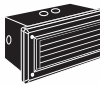
SPECIALTY

								
<b>15008</b> AZT/MST/ WHT Page 74	<b>15123</b> BK Page 77	<b>15372</b> VGB/WST Page 69	<b>15377</b> VGB Page 69	<b>15380</b> OZ Page 73	<b>15400</b> TZT Page 72	<b>15402</b> OZ Page 75	<b>15404</b> WST Page 76	<b>15405</b> AGZ Page 74







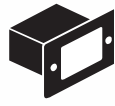


SPECIALTY

		
<b>15448</b> OZ Page 73	<b>15452*</b> BW Page 71	<b>15499*</b> TZT Page 70










DESIGN PRO LED DECK & PATIO

				
<b>15750</b> TZT Page 79	<b>15763</b> TZT Page 79	<b>15764</b> AZT/BR Page 80	<b>15765</b> AZT/BE/BKT/ WHT Page 80	<b>15773</b> AZT Page 81


DECK & PATIO









								
<b>15050</b> TZT Page 83	<b>15063</b> OB/TZT Page 85	<b>15064</b> AZT/BBR/BE/ BN*/BR/WH* Page 93	<b>15065</b> AZT/BBR/BE/ BKT/BN/BR/ MST/WHT Page 94	<b>15066</b> AZT/WHT Page 97	<b>15067</b> IVC Page 85	<b>15070</b> AZT/BR/CO Page 98	<b>15071</b> OZ Page 91	<b>15072</b> AZT/BR/CO/ WHT Page 98








DECK & PATIO










								
<b>15389</b> VGB Page 84	<b>15424</b> AGZ Page 83	<b>15425</b> BKT Page 86	<b>15427</b> BKT Page 86	<b>15460</b> OZ Page 89	<b>15461*</b> AZT Page 85	<b>15462*</b> BW Page 89	<b>15464</b> OZ Page 90	<b>15466</b> OZ Page 88



DECK & PATIO				
	<b>15468*</b> AZT Page 95	<b>15469*</b> TZZ Page 87	<b>15474</b> OZ Page 90	<b>15479*</b> TZZ Page 87
DESIGN PRO LED ACCENT				
	<b>15710</b> BK Page 107	<b>15715</b> BK Page 107	<b>15731, 15732, 15733</b> AZT/BBR/BKT Page 104-105	<b>15741, 15742, 15743</b> AZT/BBR/BKT Page 104-105

ACCENT		Flood Light/Wall Wash									
	<b>15484</b> AZT Page 110				<b>15383</b> AZT/BBR Page 115	<b>15385</b> AZT/BBR/BE Page 117	<b>15390</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 115	<b>15395</b> AZT Page 116	<b>15396</b> AZT/BBR/BE Page 116	<b>15361</b> AZT/BKT/MST Page 119	<b>15363</b> BBR Page 119

WELL LIGHTS							
	<b>15088</b> BK Page 125	<b>15092</b> BKT Page 127	<b>15190</b> BK Page 126	<b>15192</b> BK Page 127	<b>15194</b> AZ Page 126	<b>15388</b> BK Page 125	<b>15488</b> BK Page 125

BULK PACK									
	<b>15309</b> AZT12 Page 113	<b>15310</b> AZT6 Page 64	<b>15315</b> AZT6 Page 62	<b>15326</b> AZT6 Page 63	<b>15352</b> OZ6 Page 55	<b>15374</b> AZT20L24 BE20L24 BKT20L24 MST20L24 Page 112	<b>15381</b> AZT6 Page 114	<b>15382</b> AZ24 BK24 Page 113	<b>15384</b> AZT20L24 AZT24 BBR20L24 BKT20L24 BK24 Page 109

\* Denotes New Products

DESIGN PRO LED ACCENT



**15751,  
15752,  
15753**  
AZT/BBR/BKT  
Page 104-105

ACCENT



**15309**  
AZT/BKT  
Page 113



**15374**  
AZT/BE/BKT/  
MST  
Page 112



**15381**  
AZT/BBR/BE/  
BKT/MST  
Page 114



**15382**  
AZ/BK  
Page 113



**15384**  
AZT/BBR/BE/  
BKT/BR/CO/  
MST  
Page 109



**15397**  
AZT/BBR/  
BKT/MST  
Page 110



**15398**  
AZT/BE  
Page 111

Downlight



**15009**  
AZT  
Page 121



**15087**  
AZT  
Page 120



**15093**  
WHT  
Page 121



**15494**  
AZT  
Page 120



**15498**  
WHT  
Page 121

DESIGN PRO LED WELL LIGHT



**15747\*,  
15748\***  
BKT  
Page 123



**15757\*,  
15758\***  
BKT  
Page 123

DESIGN PRO LED WATER ACCENT



**15700**  
BK  
Page 129



**15705**  
BK  
Page 129

WATER/ACCENTS



**15141**  
BK  
Page 131



**15191**  
BK  
Page 131



**15380**  
OZ  
Page 131

BULK PACK



**15065**  
AZT24  
Page 94



**15088**  
BK12  
Page 125

BULK PACK



**15385**  
AZT6  
Page 117



**15390**  
AZT6  
Page 115



**15395**  
AZT6  
Page 116



**15398**  
AZT20L12  
AZT12  
Page 111



**15438**  
OB4  
Page 54



**15439**  
OB6  
Page 61



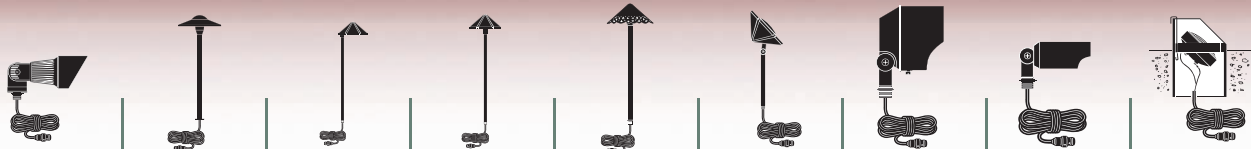
**15443**  
OB12  
Page 46



**15488**  
BK12  
Page 125



JUNCTION BULK PACK



<b>15909</b> AZT6 Page 113	<b>15910</b> AZT6 Page 64	<b>15915</b> AZT6 Page 62	<b>15926</b> AZT6 Page 63	<b>15943</b> OB6 Page 46	<b>15961</b> AZT6 Page 119	<b>15981</b> AZT6 Page 114	<b>15984</b> AZT6 Page 109	<b>15988</b> BK6 Page 125
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

PICTORIAL INDEX | Line Voltage & HID Lighting

PATH & SPREAD



<b>15205</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 160	<b>15211</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 160	<b>15215*</b> AZT/BKT Page 159	<b>15221*</b> AZT/BKT Page 159	<b>15222</b> MST Page 161	<b>15226*</b> AZT/BKT Page 159	<b>15232</b> AGZ Page 161	<b>15236</b> BKT/TZT Page 163	<b>15237</b> OB Page 162	<b>15239</b> OB/OZ Page 163
---	---	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

\* Denotes New Products

Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #
2621	187	15063	85	15255	167	15360	59	15417	69	15468	95
9021	187	15064	93	15262	168	15361	119	15418	46	15469	87
9022	187	15065	94	15263	168	15363	119	15419	71	15474	90
9023	187	15066	97	15266	168	15365	51	15420	38	15479	87
9128	186	15067	85	15268	169	15367	54	15421	39	15484	110
9129	186	15070	98	15276	173	15369	37	15422	38	15488	125
9130	186	15071	91	15295	169	15372	69	15423	65	15494	120
9131	186	15072	98	15304	49	15373	45	15424	83	15498	121
9132	186	15073	99	15307	43	15374	112	15425	86	15499	70
9183	187	15074	99	15309	113	15377	69	15426	38	15501	149
9184	187	15077	97	15310	64	15379	35	15427	86	15502	149
9185	187	15079	96	15313	47	15380	73, 131	15429	40	15503	149
9186	187	15087	120	15314	36	15381	114	15430	52	15504	149
9407	187	15088	125	15315	62	15382	113	15431	52	15505	149
9408	187	15092	127	15316	43	15383	115	15435	57	15506	149
9519	187	15093	121	15317	58	15384	109	15436	36	15507	151
9529	186	15110	91	15318	58	15385	117	15437	41	15509	149
9585	187	15123	77, 96	15319	50	15388	125	15438	54	15511	150
9656	186	15141	131	15320	47	15389	84	15439	61	15520	150
9724	186	15165	95	15322	51	15390	115	15440	39, 74	15529	143, 149
9725	186	15167	97	15323	65	15391	50	15442	59	15534	150
9726	186	15190	126	15324	44	15392	50	15443	46	15552	149
9824	186	15191	131	15325	44	15393	37	15444	49	15555	145
9825	186	15192	127	15326	63	15395	116	15445	48	15557	150
9829	186	15194	126	15327	60	15396	116	15446	35	15558	150
9830	186	15205	160	15328	61	15397	110	15447	35	15559	149
9895	187	15211	160	15330	42	15398	111	15448	73	15565	150
9908	187	15215	159	15332	43	15400	72	15449	40	15570	144
9923	187	15221	159	15333	60	15401	45	15450	55	15572	153
9926	186	15222	161	15334	55	15402	75	15452	71	15575	145
15005	62	15226	159	15336	65	15404	76	15453	49	15576	145
15008	74	15230	166	15342	45	15405	74	15454	53	15578	145, 173
15009	121	15231	165	15347	36	15406	75	15455	53	15579	149
15011	63	15232	161	15348	37	15407	73	15457	41	15589	149
15013	83	15236	163	15349	47	15408	77	15458	51	15598	153
15021	84	15237	96, 162	15350	53	15409	76	15460	89	15599	153
15045	95	15239	163	15351	52	15410	64	15461	85	15601	146, 173
15047	88	15241	165	15352	55	15411	60	15462	89	15602	146, 174
15048	91	15250	167	15358	44	15413	72	15464	90	15603	159, 173
15050	83	15251	166	15359	44	15415	70	15466	88	15604	159, 173

JUNCTION BULK PACK



**15990**  
BK6  
Page 126

**LEGEND**

- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended, however, you may use lower wattage bulbs to suit your lighting needs.
- All electrical products are rated as 120-Volt AC unless otherwise noted. All electrical products are cUL, UL or CSA listed.

Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.

To serve you better, Kichler® Lighting reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.

**PHOTO CREDITS**

Pages 156 and 164 – Landscape Lighting Company, Louisville, Kentucky.

We would also like to thank Westwood Architects and Outside Design, Ltd. for their help with the images on pages 42, 122 and 132.

**WARRANTY AND LIMITATIONS**

Seller warrants the landscape lighting products it provides will be free from defects in material and workmanship as follows:

- All LED components – limited 15 year warranty
- Brass Fixtures – limited 15 year warranty
- Other Fixtures – 5 year warranty
- Stainless Steel Transformers – limited lifetime warranty
- AZT and BE Painted Transformers – limited 10 year warranty
- HID ballasts – 2 year warranty

PICTORIAL INDEX | Line Voltage & HID Lighting

ACCENT

<b>15230</b> AZT/MST Page 166	<b>15231</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 165	<b>15241</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 165	<b>15250</b> AZT/MST Page 167	<b>15251</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 166	<b>15255</b> AZT/BKT/ MST Page 167	<b>15262</b> AZ Page 168	<b>15263</b> AZ Page 168	<b>15266</b> AZ Page 168	<b>15268</b> AZ Page 169	<b>15295</b> AZ Page 169

Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #	Product #	Page #
15605 .....159, 173		15665 .....145, 173		15748 .....123		17011 .....153		17083 .....153		15M600 .....141	
15607 .....146		15666 .....145, 173		15749 ... 104, 105, 148		17012 .....153		17085 .....153		15MHS100 .....171	
15608 .....174		15667 .....145, 173		15750 .....79		17013 .....153		17086 .....153		15MHS175 .....171	
15609 .....146, 174		15668 .....175		15751 .....104, 105		17015 .....153		17087 .....153		15MHS35 .....171	
15610 .....151		15670 .....151		15752 .....104, 105		17017 .....153		17088 .....153		15MHS70 .....171	
15613 .....159, 173		15671 ... 145, 159, 174		15753 .....104, 105		17021 .....153		17090 .....153		15MHSQ100 .....171	
15614 .....159, 173		15672 .....147		15757 .....123		17022 .....153		17091 .....153		15MHSQ175 .....171	
15615 .....159, 173		15673 .....147		15758 .....123		17023 .....153		17092 .....153		15MHSQ35 .....171	
15616 .....174		15674 .....147		15759 ... 104, 105, 148		17025 .....153		17093 .....153		15MHSQ70 .....171	
15620 .....175		15675 .....147		15760 .....107, 151		17030 .....153		70377 .....185		15MHT100 .....171	
15623 .....174		15676 .....147		15763 .....79		17032 .....153		70557 .....185		15MHT175 .....171	
15624 .....174		15677 .....147		15764 .....80		17033 .....153		74165 .....185		15MHT35 .....171	
15625 .....174		15678 .....159		15765 .....80		17037 .....153		74199 .....185		15MHT70 .....171	
15626 .....174		15679 .....147		15770 .....145		17039 .....153		300103 .....184		15MHTQ100 .....171	
15628 .....175		15680 .....147		15771 .....145		17040 .....153		300119 .....183		15MHTQ175 .....171	
15630 .....175		15683 .....147		15772 .....148		17044 .....153		337007 .....184		15MHTQ35 .....171	
15631 .....147		15686 .....147		15773 .....81		17046 .....153		337008 .....184		15MHTQ70 .....171	
15632 .....147		15687 .....147		15774 .....81		17047 .....153		338050 .....184		15PL100 .....140	
15633 .....147		15688 .....175		15775 .....129, 146		17050 .....153		339520 .....184		15PL200 .....140	
15634 .....147		15689 .....148		15780 .....81		17051 .....153		360000 .....184		15PL300 .....140	
15635 .....57, 146		15691 .....147		15782 .....81		17052 .....153		360001 .....184		15PL600 .....140	
15637 .....174		15692 .....147		15804 .....31		17055 .....153		360002 .....184		15PL900 .....140	
15638 .....174		15693 .....147		15815 .....32		17056 .....153		360003 .....184		15PR100 .....140	
15639 .....174		15694 .....147		15826 .....33		17057 .....153		360004 .....184		15PR1200 .....140	
15640 .....175		15695 .....147		15827 .....33		17060 .....153		360005 .....184		15PR200 .....140	
15641 .....147		15696 .....147		15833 .....31		17061 .....153		360006 .....184		15PR300 .....140	
15642 .....147		15700 .....129		15843 .....32		17062 .....153		150E60 .....141		15PR600 .....140	
15643 .....147		15705 .....129		15900 .....144		17063 .....153		150E120 .....141		15PR75 .....140	
15644 .....147		15710 .....107		15901 .....144		17066 .....153		15BLMH100 .....159		15PR900 .....140	
15648 .....175		15715 .....107		15902 .....144		17067 .....153		15BLMH50 .....159		15PRD600 .....140	
15649 .....146		15731 .....104, 105		15903 .....144		17070 .....153		15BLMH70 .....159		15T200 .....141	
15650 .....175		15732 .....104, 105		15909 .....113		17071 .....153		15IG300 .....141		15T300 .....141	
15651 .....144		15733 .....104, 105		15910 .....64		17072 .....153		15IG600 .....141		15T600 .....141	
15652 .....144		15738 ... 104, 105, 148		15915 .....62		17073 .....153		15IGMHS100 .....171		15T900 .....141	
15653 .....144		15739 ... 104, 105, 148		15926 .....63		17076 .....153		15IGMHS175 .....171		15TP200 .....141	
15656 .....144, 173		15740 .....148		15961 .....119		17077 .....153		15IGMHS35 .....171		15TP300 .....141	
15657 .....144, 173		15741 .....104, 105		15981 .....114		17078 .....153		15IGMHS70 .....171		15TP600 .....141	
15658 .....144, 173		15742 .....104, 105		15984 .....109		17080 .....153		15M100 .....141			
15659 .....148		15743 .....104, 105		15988 .....125		17081 .....153		15M200 .....141			
15660 .....175		15747 .....123		15990 .....126		17082 .....153		15M300 .....141			



*Featured on Front Cover:  
15457 AZT – Pierced Dome Path Light.  
See page 41.*

*Featured on Back Cover:  
Design Pro LED waterfall lighting  
installation featuring products found  
on pages 102-107 and 128-129.*

**KICHLER LIGHTING**

World Headquarters  
7711 E. Pleasant Valley Rd.  
PO Box 318010  
Cleveland, Ohio 44131-8010

[www.landscapelighting.com](http://www.landscapelighting.com)

180M/08-LD-433  
Catalog No. **K209**  
Printed in USA  
© Copyright All rights reserved.  
Kichler Lighting.

